




sourcebooks



TRADE CATALOG

Spring 2022



Little Blue Bunny

Erin Guendelsberger, Stila Lim

Key Selling Points:

- **Inspiring message:** Combines the timeless sentiment and imagination of *Winnie the Pooh* with the classic feel of *The Velveteen Rabbit*
- **Exciting new series:** Builds on the success of *Little Red Sleigh*, which immediately sold thru clean at 30,000 copies and is poised to be a bestseller this year
- **Perfect read aloud:** Heartwarming text, traditional illustrations, and unique concept are sure to make this an instant classic full of nostalgia that will appeal to children and adults alike at Easter or all year round
- **Author location:** Erin Guendelsberger lives in Ohio

Summary

Poised to become an instant classic, *Little Blue Bunny* captures the nostalgia, love, and warmth of childhood.

Poised to become an instant classic, *Little Blue Bunny* captures the nostalgia, love, and warmth of childhood. With heartwarming, lyrical text and stunning illustrations, this timeless picture book tells of the unconditional bond of a child and their special stuffed friend who both discover that the greatest adventure is to love and be loved in return.

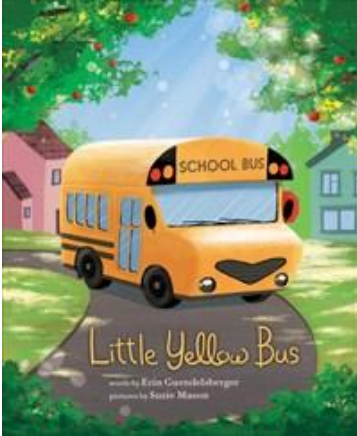
Contributor Bio

ERIN GUENDELSBERGER writes stories and poems. She studied writing at Hamline University and Bowling Green State University and now pursues adventure in Ohio with her husband, daughters, and a cat named Hennimore.

Sourcebooks Wonderland
9781728254487
Pub Date: 2/1/2022
On Sale Date: 2/1/2022
\$17.99/£13.99 UK
Hardcover Picture Book

40 Pages
Ages 4 to 8, Grades K to 3
Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes
JUV039020

11 in H | 9 in W | 0.4 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**



Sourcebooks Wonderland

9781728257990

Pub Date: 7/5/2022

On Sale Date: 7/5/2022

\$17.99

Hardcover Picture Book

40 Pages

Ages 4 to 7, Grades K to 2

Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes

JUV039090

11 in H | 9 in W | 0.4 in T

Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Little Yellow Bus

Erin Guendelsberger, Suzie Mason

Key Selling Points:

- **Inspiring message:** Combines the imagination and encouraging humor of *Where the Wild Things Are* with the rising demand for children's social-emotional learning books
- **Exciting new series:** Builds on the success of *Little Red Sleigh*, which immediately sold 30,000 copies and is poised to be a bestseller this year
- **Perfect read aloud:** Heartwarming text, classic illustrations, and a unique concept are sure to make this an instant classic full of nostalgia that will appeal to children and adults alike during back-to-school and year-round
- **Author location:** Erin Guendelsberger lives in Ohio

Summary

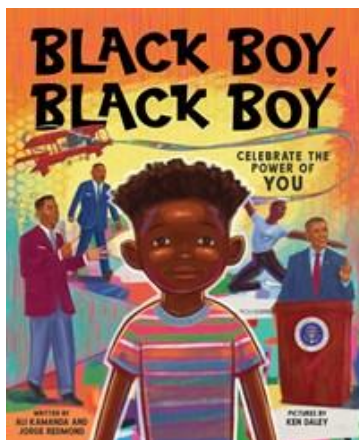
It's the yellow bus's first day picking up kids for school! But the little yellow bus is more anxious than excited. He tries everything he can think of to get out of going to school that day. But with a little encouragement from his parents, the little yellow bus knows he can do anything he sets his mind to!

Poised to become an instant classic in children's emotional learning, *Little Yellow Bus* embraces the power of imagination and the importance of believing in yourself! With heartwarming text and beautiful illustrations, this is an encouraging and inspiring story to help children overcome nervousness and look for the best in a new situation.

Contributor Bio

ERIN GUENDELSBERGER writes stories and poems. She studied writing at Hamline University and Bowling Green State University and now pursues adventure in Ohio with her husband, daughters, and a cat named Hennimore.

SUZIE MASON is a *New York Times* bestselling illustrator living in Worcestershire, England, with her family and ball-of-fuzz kitty. Since switching from her scientific background to art in ...



Sourcebooks Explore
9781728250649
Pub Date: 8/9/2022
On Sale Date: 8/9/2022
\$17.99/£13.99 UK
Hardcover

40 Pages
Ages 3 to 7, Grades P to 3
Juvenile Nonfiction / Inspirational
& Personal Growth
JNF070000

11 in H | 9 in W | 0.4 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Black Boy, Black Boy

Ali Kamanda, Jorge Redmond, Ken Daley

Key Selling Points:

- **Uplifting and inspiring:** With a simple structure that harkens back to *Brown Bear, Brown Bear*, and a wonderful message, this is sure to be a great fit for any families looking for books for Black boys
- **Clever use of biography:** The book calls back to great Black men throughout history to serve as inspiration for Black boys to imagine what they can be, and we'll include detailed backmatter
- **Great debut authors:** Ali and Jorge have inspiring careers themselves and are both fathers to Black boys. They made this book for their families and are speaking from the heart

Summary

Dear boy, Black boy, I believe in you so.

Let's start your story—ready, set, go.

From athlete and activist Colin Kaepernick to musician Fela Kuti, and from explorer Matthew Henson to writer Chinua Achebe, there are so many inspirational men in Black history. Imagine what you can be and the great things you can do with the strength of people throughout history that have paved the way for Black boys.

This inspiring, lyrical picture book combines an uplifting, motivational text with references to wonderful figures throughout history. The combination is both encouraging and educational, prompting boys to imagine what they can be and the great things they can do in their own lives.

Contributor Bio

ALI BIKO SULAIMAN KAMANDA is an award-winning filmmaker and social entrepreneur from Sierra Leone, West Africa. He runs BIKO Studios, a cross-cultural film production company and is the President of Salone Rising, a not-for-profit organization that provides micro-financing and mentoring resources to small business owners in rural Sierra Leone.

JORGE REDMOND currently works in the Buncombe County Di...



Sourcebooks Jabberwocky
9781728252315
Pub Date: 6/7/2022
On Sale Date: 6/7/2022
\$17.99
Hardcover Picture Book

32 Pages
Ages 4 to 7, Grades P to 3
Juvenile Fiction / Diversity &
Multicultural
JUV074000

9 in H | 11 in W | 0.3 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Sunflower Sisters

Monika Singh Gangotra, Michaela Dias-Hayes

Key Selling Points:

- **Friendships between BIPOC girls:** A much-needed book that celebrates South Asian and Nigerian families, as well as the bond between two BIPOC girls and their cultural traditions
- **Timely subject:** Conversations about colorism are being had in tandem with the conversations about systemic racism
- **Warm, colorful illustrations:** The illustrations are engaging and effectively bring to life components of both South Asian and Nigerian culture

Summary

***Sunflower Sisters* celebrates two strong and independent girls experiencing each other's South Asian and Nigerian traditions while learning to embrace the color of their dark brown skin**

In this heartwarming celebration of skin shades from sun-browned to autumn-leaf-gold, Amitra and Kiki get dressed for their siblings' weddings while enduring family nitpicks about lightening cream, sun rays, and the skin-darkening effects of the color yellow. Luckily, Amitra's mother has a lesson or two to teach about that! With the support and empowerment of their moms, the sunflower sisters are two strong, confident girls—one South Asian the other Nigerian—finding joy in their own skin.

Contributor Bio

MONIKA SINGH GANGOTRA is a trained psychologist who has researched cultural identity as well as health psychology for her doctorate. She lives in Birmingham, England but was raised in New South Wales, Australia.

MICHAELA DIAS-HAYES has a background in children's fashion and textile design. Her personal experiences of part-Jamaican heritage and her marriage into an Indian family helped to shape her ...



Sourcebooks Jabberwocky
9781728242460
Pub Date: 4/5/2022
On Sale Date: 4/5/2022
\$7.99/£5.99 UK
Board Book

24 Pages
Ages 3 And Under, Grades P to K
Juvenile Fiction / Family
JUV013000
7 in H | 7 in W | 1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Me and My Mama

Carole Boston Weatherford, Ashleigh Corrin

Key Selling Points:

- **Celebrated author:** Carole Boston Weatherford is an established and beloved author, receiving accolades such as the Caldecott Honor, a Coretta Scott King Author Honor Award, and the NAACP's Image Award
- **Inclusive:** Many parents and families are looking for sweet, joyful board books that feature BIPOC families and Black joy
- **Universal theme:** Parents and children are always in need of an adorable book celebrating the love and security of family
- **Author location:** Carole Boston Weatherford lives in North Carolina

Summary

Carole Boston Weatherford, a Caldecott Honor winner, creates a celebration of family love with this beautiful, rhyming book filled with many of the adorable reasons children love their moms and reminding us how much our moms loves us!

With rhyming text, a young child reflects on their mom and the many reasons why they love her. There are so many things we love about our moms, from the experiences we have together, to her unique characteristics, to the ways she understands us. All of these special things show our love for mom and just how much mom loves us!

This is an adorably cute book for children that reinforces the treasured love and security of mom and celebrates the diverse ways that love is shown and celebrated.

Contributor Bio

Poet and author CAROLE BOSTON WEATHERFORD has written more than forty books and has earned many awards, including the NAACP Image Award, a Coretta Scott King Book Award, and a Caldecott Honor. She often writes about African American history, families, traditions, and jazz. Weatherford is the winner of a Ragan-Rubin Award for Literary Achievement from the North Carolina English Teachers Association...



Sourcebooks Jabberwocky
9781728242439
Pub Date: 3/1/2022
On Sale Date: 3/1/2022
\$7.99/£5.99 UK
Board Book

24 Pages
Ages 3 And Under, Grades P to K
Juvenile Fiction / Family
JUV013000
7 in H | 7 in W | 1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Grandma and Me

Carole Boston Weatherford, Ashleigh Corrin

Key Selling Points:

- **Celebrated author:** Carole Boston Weatherford is an established and beloved author, receiving accolades such as the Caldecott Honor, a Coretta Scott King Award Honor, and the NAACP's Image Award
- **Inclusive:** Many parents and families are looking for sweet, joyful board books that feature BIPOC families and Black joy
- **Universal theme:** Parents and children are always in need of an adorable book celebrating the love and security of family
- **Author location:** Carole Boston Weatherford lives in North Carolina

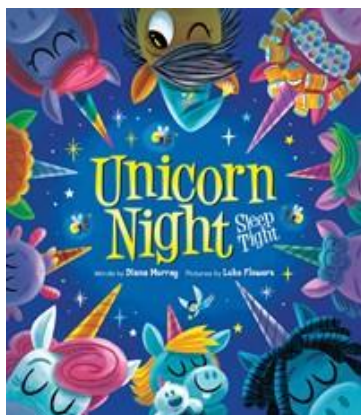
Summary

Carol Boston Weatherford, a Caldecott Honor winner, creates a celebration of family love with this beautiful, rhyming tale that showcases all the sweet ways Grandma's love is so special

With simple rhyming text, a young child reflects on the many reasons they love their Grandma. From the games they play together to the way she understands her grandchild, this sweet story show us all just how much our grandmas love us! This is adorable board book is the perfect way for children to feel the love and security grandmas give and to celebrate the diverse ways that love is shown and celebrated!

Contributor Bio

Poet and author CAROLE BOSTON WEATHERFORD as written more than forty books and has earned many awards, including the NAACP Image Award, a Coretta Scott King Award, and a Caldecott Honor. She often writes about African American history, families and traditions, and jazz. Weatherford is the winner of a Ragan-Rubin Award for Literary Achievement from the North Carolina English Teachers Association an...



Sourcebooks Jabberwocky
9781728251653
Pub Date: 7/5/2022
On Sale Date: 7/5/2022
\$8.99/£6.99 UK
Board Book

30 Pages
Ages 3 And Under, Grades P to K
Juvenile Fiction / Animals
JUV002270

8 in H | 7 in W | 1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Unicorn Night

Diana Murray, Luke Flowers

Key Selling Points:

- **Beloved companion:** *Unicorn Night* is a follow up to *Unicorn Day*, an Indie National bestseller, and a Goodreads Choice Award of 2019 Finalist
- **Huge opportunity:** Now available as a board book, this book features unicorns and bedtime, two highly popular subjects
- **Bestselling illustrator:** Luke Flowers illustrated the *New York Times* bestseller *A Beautiful Day in the Neighborhood: The Poetry of Mister Rogers*, and he loves to engage with kids at school events
- **Author/illustrator location:** Diana Murray lives in New York and Luke Flowers lives in Colorado

Summary

After prancing the day away, it's time for unicorns to shine their horns, sing a unicorn lullaby, and wait for dreams to dance in their magical heads...now as a board book!

Before going to bed, unicorns sweep up piles of dust and sprinkles and shine their horns till each one twinkles. They pull up blankets, closing eyes to sleep beneath the starry skies. Then with voices low, they snuggle tight, to sing the song of unicorn night!

"Fuzzy jammies, flower beds,

Sweet dreams swirling in our heads,

Neigh, neigh, neigh,

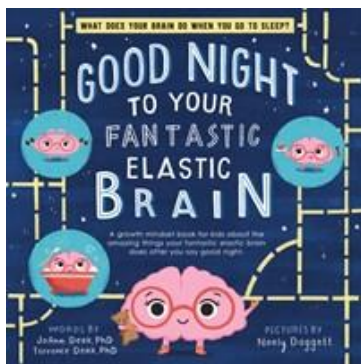
Played all day,

Time to sleep the night away!"

Contributor Bio

DIANA MURRAY is the author of *One Snowy Day* and *Unicorn Day*. She grew up in New York and still lives nearby with her family.

LUKE FLOWERS is the illustrator of the bestseller *A Beautiful Day in the Neighborhood: The Poetry of Mister Rogers*. He lives in Colorado Springs, Colorado.



Sourcebooks Explore
9781728220284
Pub Date: 4/5/2022
On Sale Date: 4/5/2022
\$18.99/£14.99 UK
Hardcover Picture Book

40 Pages
Ages 4 to 8, Grades P to 3
Juvenile Nonfiction / Science & Nature
JNF051030
10 in H | 10 in W | 0.4 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Good Night to Your Fantastic Elastic Brain

JoAnn Deak, Terrence Deak, Neely Daggett

Key Selling Points:

- **Established audience:** *Your Fantastic Elastic Brain*, the #1 growth mindset resource for kids, has sold more than 100,000 copies
- **Exceptional praise:** PBS Parents has high praise for *Your Fantastic Elastic Brain*: "This title makes both a wonderful addition to a child's collection and to any growth mindset program or curriculum"
- **Expands growth mindset genre:** Explores the big concept of growth mindset while introducing the importance of sleep through fun, detailed storytelling
- **Ideal for educators:** Written by leading psychology experts who include multiple layers of facts, tips, and interesting brain tricks throughout
- **Author location:** JoAnn Deak lives near Columbus, Ohio, and Terrence Deak lives in upstate New York

Summary

From the award-winning creators of *Your Fantastic Elastic Brain* comes a new adventure into the science of how the brain works at night, and the importance of sleep!

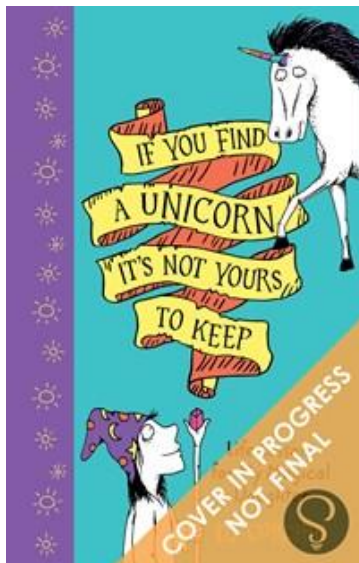
When you go to sleep, what does your brain do? Does it rest too? No—it's busy working while you snooze! It repairs, and resets, and helps your body even when you're not awake.

Using up-to-date research to explore our brains' critical functions when we are asleep, psychology experts JoAnn and Terrence Deak invite kids (and adults) to unpack all the amazing things your brain is doing when you're not awake—and why it's so important to get your sleep!

Contributor Bio

JOANN DEAK, PhD., is an author and an international speaker, educator, and preventive psychologist. Located in Columbus, Ohio, she also works with parents, teachers, and other adults who work with children as a consultant to schools worldwide on issues of brain development and gender equality.

TERRENCE DEAK, PhD. is a professor of psychology and behavioral neuroscience at Binghamton University in u...



Sourcebooks Explore
9781728219349
Pub Date: 5/3/2022
On Sale Date: 5/3/2022
\$14.99/£11.99 UK
Hardcover

144 Pages
Ages 7 to 18, Grades 2 to 12
Juvenile Fiction / Girls & Women
JUV014000

8 in H | 5 in W | 0.6 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

If You Find a Unicorn, It Is Not Yours to Keep

Life Lessons for My Magical Daughter

DJ Corchin

Key Selling Points:

Award-winning author: DJ Corchin is a great self-promoter and continues to establish himself with delightfully quirky, timeless books

Fantasy element: "Magical" wisdom will especially appeal to self-proclaimed "nerdy" parents who are fans of D&D and fantasy, but is also broad enough to appeal to consumers outside that niche

Highly giftable: a great gift for daughters of any age with timeless messages that should help this backlist well

Summary

Would-be wizards, play-pretend princesses, and nerdy families ever will cherish this whimsical rule book for parents and daughters to share

You have a choice to cast good spells or bad spells. Choose good spells.

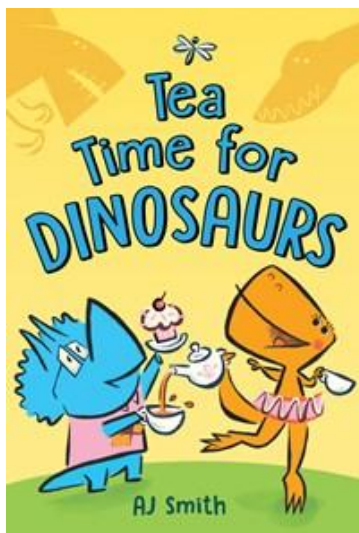
People will tell you you can't be a knight because you have magical abilities. They are wrong.

And remember...if you happen find a unicorn, it is not yours to keep!

DJ Corchin offers timeless wisdom with a mystical twist in this lighthearted rulebook for the whole family to enjoy. These enchanting life lessons and whimsical illustrations are sure to be passed down from generation to magical generation. A perfect graduation, birthday, or just-because gift for daughters of any age.

Contributor Bio

DJ CORCHIN is an award-winning children's book author and illustrator. He uses his unique humor and wit to focus on socially conscious messages involving kindness, communication, and emotional awareness. He currently lives and works in Chicago, IL.



Sourcebooks Jabberwocky
9781728245584
Pub Date: 8/2/2022
On Sale Date: 8/2/2022
\$12.99/£9.99 UK
Hardcover Picture Book

56 Pages
Ages 3 to 8, Grades P to 3
Juvenile Fiction / Animals
JUV002060

9 in H | 6 in W | 0.4 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Tea Time for Dinosaurs

A. J. Smith

Key Selling Points:

- **Popular category:** From *We Don't Eat Our Classmates* to *Dinosaurs Love Underpants*, silly dinosaur stories are some of the most popular picture books
- **Important message:** Teaches that there is no "right" way to fit in, and to pursue what makes you happy
- **Appealing category:** The combination of vibrant artwork and easy-to-read speech balloons make this a great format for picture book readers.
- **Author location:** A. J. Smith lives in Newburyport, Massachusetts

Summary

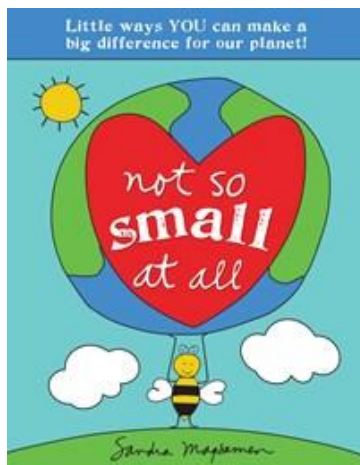
A roaringly fun dinosaur tale about being yourself and doing what you love!

Tyra has a tutu. Tops has a trumpet. They're not like other dinosaurs. While most dinosaurs like to rage and roar, Tyra and Tops think raging and roaring is, well, pretty boring! They'd rather have a tea party, and the other dinosaurs are invited! It doesn't go so well at first, but by the time the broken teacups are cleaned up, everyone realizes that there's no right or wrong way to be a dinosaur.

A hilarious story that's perfect for new readers.

Contributor Bio

Illustrator/author A.J. SMITH specializes in silly stories and funny drawings. He's illustrated eleven books for children. Previously, Smith worked as an animator/designer in NYC on fun shows like *Courage the Cowardly Dog* and *Sheep in the Big City*. Smith lives in Newburyport, MA. Visit him at www.ajsmith.net.



Sourcebooks Wonderland
 9781728251837
 Pub Date: 4/1/2022
 On Sale Date: 4/1/2022
 \$7.99/£5.99 UK
 Paperback Picture Book

32 Pages
 Ages 4 to 8, Grades K to 3
 Juvenile Fiction / Science & Nature
 JUV029010

11 in H | 8.5 in W | 0.08 in T
 Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Not So Small at All

Little Ways YOU Can Make a Big Difference for Our Planet!

Sandra Magsamen

Key Selling Points:

- **Proven track record:** Sandra Magsamen is the author of the #1 bestselling baby book in the U.S., *Welcome Little One*; she has sold more than 1.5 million copies of her books with Sourcebooks
- **Empowering and educational message:** The inspirational message that children have the power to change the world coupled with the environmental content creates a wonderful opportunity for kids, parents, and educators to learn together and to discover new ways to impact the world
- **Perfect for Earth Day celebrations and storytime:** *Not So Small at All* is the ideal book to place on Earth Day displays, and the gentle, rhyming text offers a magical storytime experience for children
- **Author video series:** Sandra has a series of videos for children and parents: [Sandra Magsamen - YouTube](#)
- **Author location:** Sandra Magsamen resides with her family in Vermont

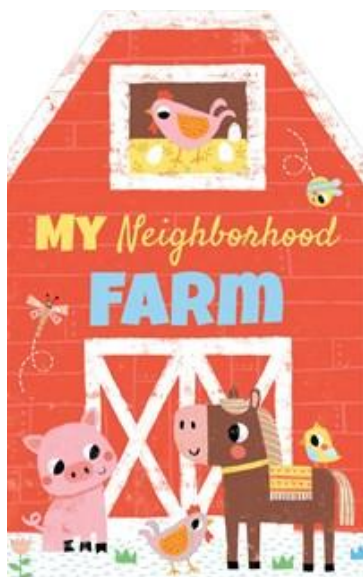
Summary

A special book about the little ways YOU can make a big difference for our planet!

Part story, part educational guide, and part interactive book, this special edition of bestselling author Sandra Magsamen's *Not So Small at All* introduces the timeless lessons of self-confidence and perseverance, while also encouraging children to play a role in helping the environment. Filled with educational tips, activities, and more, this fun-filled book teaches little learners that while they may be small, they are mighty—and they can make a difference in the world!

Contributor Bio

SANDRA MAGSAMEN is a world-renowned artist, author, and designer whose products and ideas have touched millions of lives. Her books and stories are a heartfelt reminder that it's the people and moments in our lives that make life so wonderful!



Hometown World
9781728252810
Pub Date: 3/1/2022
On Sale Date: 3/1/2022
\$10.99/£8.99 UK
Board Book

10 Pages
Ages 3 And Under, Grades K And Under
Juvenile Fiction / Lifestyles
JUV025000
Series: My Neighborhood
9.5 in H | 6 in W | 1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

My Neighborhood Farm

Louise Anglicas, Karen McKay

Key Selling Points:

- **A fun reading experience for the whole family:** Suitable for babies and toddlers, these sturdy board books are a fun introduction to all the neighborhood places you love to explore with your family
- **Learning opportunity:** Delightful rhyming text helps build listening and memory skills, and a colorful fold-down farm play scene encourages interactive play within the pages
- **The perfect gift for every occasion:** A sweet gift for children and grandchildren; perfect for baby showers, new parents, birthdays, and Valentine's Day. Also a great Easter basket and Christmas stocking stuffer.
- **Continuing series:** Collect each title in the My Neighborhood series to create your very own town!

Summary

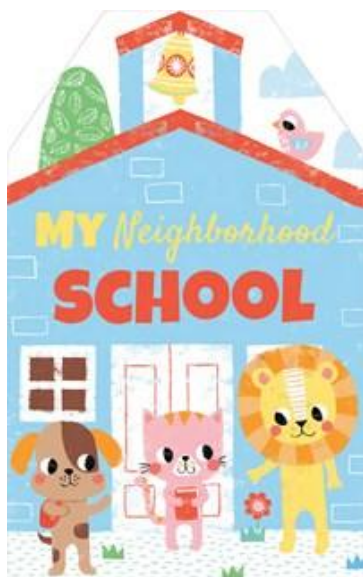
Explore life on the farm in this adorable interactive board book for babies and toddlers!

Perfect for Easter and beyond, *My Neighborhood Farm* is a fun introduction to life on the farm. From the red barn to the farmhouse porch, meet all the adorable animals who live on the farm, including cows, ducks, pigs, and horses, and learn what sound each animal makes.

Contributor Bio

LOUISE ANGLICAS graduated in 2004 and has been working as an illustrator ever since! She has worked on a variety of projects from children's books to greeting cards to toy design. Her home studio is located in Gloucestershire, UK.

KAREN MCKAY lives in Australia on Sydney's beautiful Northern Beaches with her family including a husband, two wonderful sons, and two dogs. A graduate in accounting, Kar...



Hometown World
9781728252841
Pub Date: 3/1/2022
On Sale Date: 3/1/2022
\$10.99/£8.99 UK
Board Book

10 Pages
Ages 3 And Under, Grades K And Under
Juvenile Fiction / School & Education
JUV035000
Series: My Neighborhood
9.5 in H | 6 in W | 1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

My Neighborhood School

Louise Anglicas, Karen McKay

Key Selling Points:

- **A fun reading experience for the whole family:** Suitable for babies and toddlers, these sturdy board books are a fun introduction to all the neighborhood places you love to explore with your family
- **Learning opportunity:** Delightful rhyming text helps build listening and memory skills, and a colorful fold-down farm play scene encourages interactive play within the pages
- **The perfect gift for every occasion:** A sweet gift for children and grandchildren; perfect for baby showers, new parents, birthdays, and Valentine's Day. Also a great Easter basket and Christmas stocking stuffer.
- **Continuing series:** Collect each title in the My Neighborhood series to create your very own town!

Summary

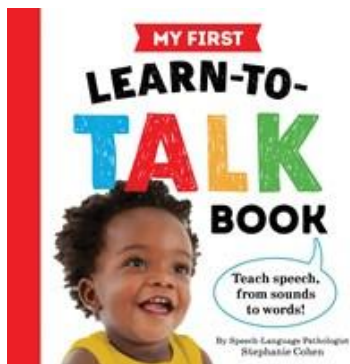
Explore going to school in this adorable interactive board book for babies and toddlers!

Perfect for Back to School and beyond, *My Neighborhood School* is a fun introduction to what it's like to go to school. From the classroom to the playground, explore all the exciting spaces where children learn, play, and grow. A great way to prepare your little one for preschool or kindergarten!

Contributor Bio

LOUISE ANGLICAS graduated in 2004 and has been working as an illustrator ever since! She has worked on a variety of projects from children's books to greeting cards to toy design. Her home studio is located in Gloucestershire, UK.

KAREN MCKAY lives in Australia on Sydney's beautiful Northern Beaches with her family including a husband, two wonderful sons, and two dogs. A graduate in accounting, Kar...



Sourcebooks Explore
9781728248103
Pub Date: 6/7/2022
On Sale Date: 6/7/2022
\$9.99/£7.99 UK
Board Book

20 Pages
Ages 4 And Under, Grades P to K
Juvenile Nonfiction / Concepts
JNF013100
8 in H | 8 in W | 1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

My First Learn-to-Talk Book

Stephanie Cohen

Key Selling Points:

- **Expert author:** Stephanie Cohen is a speech-language pathologist and has been working with infants and toddlers for over 20 years
- **Science-supported photographs:** Real photos of babies and toddlers encourage learning and mimicry
- **Blue ocean opportunity:** There are no other board books available that combine emotionally engaging images and age-appropriate text with SLP-approved language modeling—this will be *the* early speech book that parents, teachers, and clinicians reach for
- **Backmatter:** Includes useful tips and information to guide caregivers on how to use the book as effectively as possible

Summary

Help babies and toddlers master the building blocks of speech with this adorable, fun-to-read rhyming board book, written by an early speech expert!

My First Learn-to-Talk Book is a joyful book that encourages speech development in little ones. By using adorable rhythmic rhyming text, simple exclamatory words and sounds, and engaging photographs of babies and toddlers, this book gives parents, grandparents, teachers, and therapists a new tool that does more than just entertain and engage babies and toddlers—it uses proven therapeutic techniques to help little ones think, repeat, react, and babble: the vital skills they need to talk!

When I go down a slide, my mouth says "wheeee!"

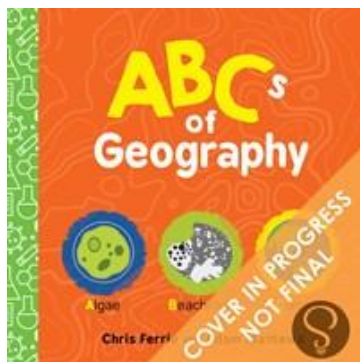
When I want a turn, my mouth says "me!"

When I'm acting playful, my mouth says "boo!"

When I hug my family, I say "I love you!"

Contributor Bio

STEPHANIE COHEN (M.A., CCC-SLP, CLC) is a licensed and certified speech-language pathologist, lactation counselor, and mother who has been working with infants and toddlers for nearly 20 years. Her mission is to empower each parent to be his or her child's best teacher by supporting emotional connection and early language learning. Stephanie maintains a private practice in Northbrook, IL, where sh...



Sourcebooks Explore
9781728232584
Pub Date: 7/5/2022
On Sale Date: 7/5/2022
\$9.99/£7.99 UK
Board Book

26 Pages
Ages 3 And Under, Grades P to K
Juvenile Nonfiction / Science & Nature
JNF051180
Series: Baby University
8 in H | 8 in W | 1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

ABCs of Geography

Chris Ferrie, Adam Mathews

Key Selling Points:

- **#1 STEM/STEAM author for kids:** Chris Ferrie's Baby University and other books have sold more than 1 million copies
- **Expert author:** Author Chris Ferrie holds degrees in physics, math, and science
- **Growing category:** Nerdy, tongue-in-cheek books for babies continue to be popular and resonates with both children *and* parents
- **Author location:** Chris Ferrie lives near Sydney, Australia

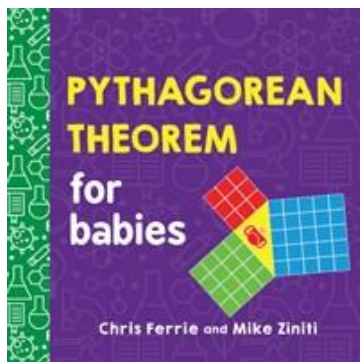
Summary

The bestselling series expands! With scientific information from experts, this is the perfect book for enlightening the next generation of geographers

It only takes a small spark to ignite a child's mind! *ABCs of Geography* introduces babies (and grownups!) to a new geographic concept for each letter of the alphabet, from altitude, beach, and continent, all the way to zoning. With a tongue-in-cheek approach that adults will love, this installment of the Baby University board book series is the perfect way to introduce basic concepts to even the youngest geographers.

Contributor Bio

CHRIS FERRIE is an award-winning physicist and Senior Lecturer for Quantum Software and Information at the University of Technology Sydney. He has a Masters in Applied Mathematics, BMath in mathematical physics and a PhD in Applied Mathematics. He lives in Australia with his wife and children. Visit him at csferrie.com.



Sourcebooks Explore
9781728258225
Pub Date: 8/2/2022
On Sale Date: 8/2/2022
\$9.99/£7.99 UK
Board Book

24 Pages
Ages 4 And Under, Grades P to K
Juvenile Nonfiction / Mathematics
JNF035050
Series: Baby University
8 in H | 8 in W | 1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Pythagorean Theorem for Babies

Chris Ferrie, Mike Ziniti

Key Selling Points:

- **Proven record of success:** The Baby University series has sold more than 250,000 units in under twelve months and has been featured on NPR and in the *Washington Post* and *New York Times*
- **Perfect gift for children and adults:** Nerdy, tongue-in-cheek books for babies is a growing category—perfect for young budding Einsteins or as a gag gift for adults
- **Scientific and mathematical information from an expert:** As a professional physicist and mathematician, Chris Ferrie fills each book in the Baby University series with real science and math

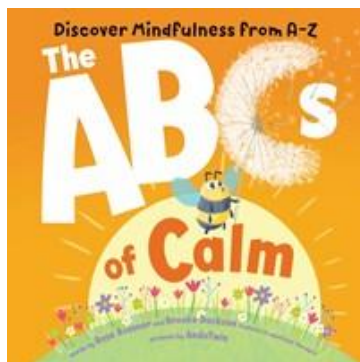
Summary

The bestselling scientific series continues to expand! With scientific information from an expert, this is the perfect book for enlightening the next generation of geniuses.

Set the children in your life on a lifelong path to learning with the next installment of the Baby University board book series. Full of scientific information, this is the perfect book to teach complex concepts in a simple, engaging way. *Pythagorean Theorem for Babies* is a colorfully simple introduction for youngsters (and grownups!) to what the Pythagorean Theorem is and how we can go about proving it. It's never too early to become a scientist!

Contributor Bio

CHRIS FERRIE is an award-winning physicist and is the senior lecturer for Quantum Software and Information at the University of Technology Sydney. He has a Masters in Applied Mathematics, BMath in Mathematical Physics and a PhD in Applied Mathematics. He believes it is never too early to introduce small children to big ideas. He lives in Australia with his wife and children.



Sourcebooks Wonderland
9781728250700
Pub Date: 7/5/2022
On Sale Date: 7/5/2022
\$8.99/£6.99 UK
Board Book

28 Pages
Ages 3 And Under, Grades P And Under
Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes
JUV039050

7 in H | 7 in W | 1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

ABCs of Calm

Discover Mindfulness from A-Z

Rose Rossner, AndoTwin, Brooke Backsen

Key Selling Points:

- **Best of both worlds:** Combines the bestselling kids book categories ABCs and mindfulness
- **Broad appeal:** A fun approach to mindfulness for kids that is more mainstream and accessible for a broad audience
- **Proven track record:** *ABCs of Love* has sold over 22,000 copies since December 2020, and this new title offers tons of display opportunity!

Summary

Finding your calm is as easy as A, B, C with this sweet alphabet board book!

From Affirmations in the morning to Zzzzz's at night, explore mindfulness every day with your little one! Filled with charming rhymes, adorable animal illustrations, and easy techniques and tips backed by occupational therapist and yoga instructor Brooke Backsen, this ABC book teaches children important social emotional skills to find their inner calm. It's never too early for babies and toddlers to develop stress relief and coping skills for lifelong wellness.

K is for Kindness. It makes the world go round.

L is for Listen. Even trees make a sound.

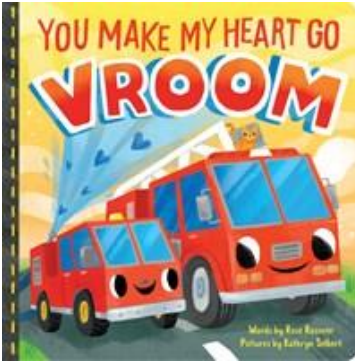
M is for Mindful. I'm present and aware.

N is for Nature. I show the Earth that I care.

Contributor Bio

BROOKE BACKSEN is an occupational therapist, yoga instructor, and president of My Recess Therapy, Inc, who works to empower parents and foster self-confidence in kids.

NICOLA ANDERSON (also known as AndoTwin) is an illustrator and graphic designer based in Manchester, United Kingdom. Working professionally since 2001, Anderson spent over 10 years working in the digital industry designing websites, ...



Sourcebooks Wonderland
 9781728249438
 Pub Date: 5/3/2022
 On Sale Date: 5/3/2022
 \$8.99/£6.99 UK
 Board Book

24 Pages
 Ages 3 And Under, Grades P And Under
 Juvenile Fiction / Transportation
 JUV041000
 Series: Punderland
 7 in H | 7 in W | 1 in T
 Status: **FORTHCOMING**

You Make My Heart Go Vroom!

Rose Rossner, Kathryn Selbert

Key Selling Points:

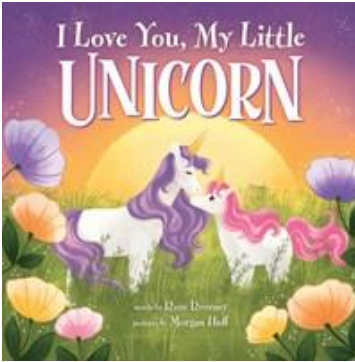
- **Proven track record:** The Punderland series has sold over 200,000 copies in just eighteen months
- **Popular topics:** Combines the evergreen topics of love, things that go, and puns in one adorable package
- **The perfect read aloud:** Clever, heartwarming text and cute illustrations make this the perfect read aloud all year long, and especially at Valentine's Day!

Summary

A tow-tally cute new read aloud from the bestselling Punderland series! A charming keepsake that will help parents and guardians share a message of love with their little ones!

Show your little one that they fuel your days with loads of love in this adorably punny book about things that go! The perfect gift to share with someone wheely special.

Contributor Bio



Sourcebooks Wonderland
9781728257778
Pub Date: 5/1/2022
On Sale Date: 5/1/2022
\$10.99/£8.99 UK
Hardcover Picture Book

40 Pages
Ages 3 to 7, Grades P to 3
Juvenile Fiction / Animals
JUV002270
8 in H | 8 in W | 0.4 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

I Love You, My Little Unicorn

Rose Rossner

Key Selling Points:

- **Features enchanting unicorn characters:** Unicorn books are a bestselling and evergreen topic that continually works when combined with other popular themes
- **First-ever combination of "I love you" and unicorns:** Love books are proven winners in kids books but never been done before with unicorns!
- **Year-round encouragement:** The perfect encouraging read aloud to enjoy at Valentine's Day and continue year round

Summary

A magical book of love and sparkles, this read aloud picture book for kids 3-7 is filled with charming art and a touching big/little relationship that will enchant your little unicorn!

Join big unicorn and their little one as they share the timeless magic of love, friendship, and courage. Filled with sweet rhymes, enchanting illustrations, and lots of unicorn sparkle, this heartwarming and inspirational picture book is the perfect way to show your child that they're one of a kind at Valentine's Day and all year long!

*My precious little unicorn,
You make the world so bright.
You dazzle in the sparkling sky,
Spreading joy with all your light.
I wished upon a lucky star,
For a special one like you.
With lots of giggles and glitter,
I love you through and through.*

Contributor Bio

ROSE ROSSNER is a writer and children's book author who lives with her son and her husky named Dino.



Sourcebooks Wonderland
9781728210353
Pub Date: 8/2/2022
On Sale Date: 8/2/2022
\$10.99/£8.99 UK
Hardcover Picture Book

40 Pages
Ages 4 to 10, Grades K to 5
Juvenile Fiction / Holidays & Celebrations
JUV017030
Series: How to Catch
8 in H | 8 in W | 0.4 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

How to Catch a Witch

Alice Walstead, Andy Elkerton

Key Selling Points:

- **New book in a national bestselling series:** With over 3.5 million copies sold, the *How to Catch* series boasts multiple *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestsellers
- **STEAM-focused:** Activity and trap-themed books are popular with parents and teachers
- **Festive Halloween read-aloud:** Filled with clever rhymes and festive characters to delight Halloween-lovers of all ages!

Summary

The newest addition in the *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling *How to Catch* series—do YOU have what it takes to snatch the Halloween witch?

From the *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling *How to Catch* series comes a new Halloween treat to delight young readers and educators alike with STEAM concepts, hilarity, and chaos!

It's Halloween night and something doesn't seem quite right. When our heroes head out to trick-or-treat, there are ghosts, goblins, and ghouls everywhere! The Catch Club Kids soon learn that the Halloween Witch opened a magical portal that let all the Halloween creatures visit your neighborhood to trick or treat! Follow along as the Catch Club Kids set zany traps for the Witch so that they can close the portal and get rid of the ghosts and goblins before they take all the Halloween candy!

Contributor Bio

ANDY ELKERTON loves to create creatures that are impossible to catch! After years of working on computer games, Andy developed a particular love of illustrating robots—but anything bright and colorful is his specialty. He is based in the United Kingdom.

Miracle on 34th Street

A Storybook Edition of the Christmas Classic

Valentine Davies Estate, James Newman Gray, Susanna Leonard Hill

No Image
Available

Sourcebooks Wonderland

9781728263298

Pub Date: 8/1/2022

On Sale Date: 8/1/2022

\$10.99

Hardcover Picture Book

32 Pages

Ages 4 to 9, Grades K to 5

Juvenile Fiction / Holidays &
Celebrations

JUV017010

8.8 in H | 6.8 in W | 0.3 in T

Status: **FORTHCOMING**



Sourcebooks Wonderland

9781728257907

Pub Date: 6/1/2022

On Sale Date: 6/1/2022

\$14.99

Hardcover

48 Pages

Ages 6 And Up

Juvenile Nonfiction / Activity

Books

JNF001000

10.8 in H | 8 in W | 0.4 in T

Status: **FORTHCOMING**

LEGO® Build and Stick: NINJAGO® Dragons

AMEET Sp. z o.o.

Key Selling Points:

- Features exclusive LEGO® models with multiple personalization and rebuild options
- Encourages creative play and strengthens a love for books and building
- Complete fun car-themed activities and games with your custom car creations

Summary

Build, customize, and personalize unique LEGO® models!

Celebrate creativity with this new activity format that offers a 360° play experience. Build and rebuild fearsome LEGO® NINJAGO® Dragons and use the cool stickers to customize and personalize your creations. Includes over 40 LEGO elements, 4 pages of durable stickers, and coloring and game activity pages along with multiple build and rebuild options.

WARNING: SMALL PARTS. NOT SUITABLE FOR CHILDREN UNDER 3 YEARS OF AGE—CHOKING HAZARD

LEGO, the LEGO logo, the Brick and Knob configurations, the Minifigure and NINJAGO are trademarks and/or copyrights of the LEGO Group. ©2022 The LEGO Group. All rights reserved.

Contributor Bio

The LEGO Group's mission is to inspire and develop the builders of tomorrow through the power of play. The LEGO® System in Play, with its foundation in LEGO bricks, allows children and fans to build and rebuild anything they can imagine. Today, the LEGO Group remains a family-owned company headquartered in Billund, Denmark. However, its products are now sold in more than 140 countries worldwide. F...



Sourcebooks Wonderland

9781728257914

Pub Date: 6/1/2022

On Sale Date: 6/1/2022

\$14.99

Hardcover

48 Pages

Ages 6 And Up

Juvenile Nonfiction / Activity

Books

JNF001000

10.8 in H | 8 in W | 0.4 in T

Status: **FORTHCOMING**

LEGO® Iconic Build and Stick: Custom Cars

AMEET Sp. z o.o.

Key Selling Points:

- Features exclusive LEGO® models with multiple personalization and rebuild options
- Encourages creative play and strengthens a love for books and building
- Complete fun car-themed activities and games with your custom car creations

Summary

Build, customize, and personalize unique LEGO® models!

Celebrate creativity with this new activity format that offers a 360° play experience. Build and rebuild exclusive LEGO® models and use the cool stickers to customize and personalize your creations. Includes 50 LEGO elements, 4 pages of durable stickers, and coloring and game activity pages along with multiple build and rebuild options.

WARNING: SMALL PARTS. NOT SUITABLE FOR CHILDREN UNDER 3 YEARS OF AGE—CHOKING HAZARD

LEGO, the LEGO logo, and the Brick and Knob configurations are trademarks and/or copyrights of the LEGO Group. ©2022 The LEGO Group. All rights reserved.

Contributor Bio

The LEGO Group's mission is to inspire and develop the builders of tomorrow through the power of play. The LEGO® System in Play, with its foundation in LEGO bricks, allows children and fans to build and rebuild anything they can imagine. Today, the LEGO Group remains a family-owned company headquartered in Billund, Denmark. However, its products are now sold in more than 140 countries worldwide. F...



Sourcebooks Wonderland

9781728260662

Pub Date: 8/2/2022

On Sale Date: 8/2/2022

\$9.99

Trade Paperback

64 Pages

Ages 2 to 6, Grades P to 2
Juvenile Nonfiction / Activity
Books

JNF001010

Series: My First Dot To Dot

11 in H | 8.5 in W | 0.2 in T

Status: **FORTHCOMING**

My First Dot To Dot Activity Book: Baby Animals

Hazel Quintanilla

Key Selling Points:

- Join the dots and color activities let little ones have fun while developing essential counting and fine motor skills
- Activities are specifically designed for TODDLERS with a limited number of dots to count and easy-to-color images that are perfect for little hands
- Makes a wonderful birthday gift, holiday stocking stuffer, Easter basket stuffer, or anytime gift for little animal-lovers

Summary

Toddlers will have fun and build essential preschool skills as they complete the pictures in this colorful dot to dot activity book!

Toddlers ages 2+ will have hours of screen-free fun completing activities in this dot to dot and color book. Kids will love completing the dot to dot and then coloring in the pictures of cute baby animals! Also contains letter tracing activities to build essential pencil control skills and provide handwriting practice. Perfect for parents and grandparents looking for fun gifts that also help little ones develop their preschool counting and fine motor skills.

Contributor Bio

HAZEL QUINTANILLA lives in Guatemala and likes working as a freelance illustrator, since it makes her dress code as fancy as a dinner requires. She's been drawing since she was a little girl and has a Major Degree in illustration. Animals and wildlife have always been her number one inspiration. She's had the privilege to illustrate lots of children's books, magazines and games, allowing her to gr...



Sourcebooks Explore
9781728253183
Pub Date: 7/5/2022
On Sale Date: 7/5/2022
\$14.99/£11.99 UK
Trade Paperback

144 Pages
Ages 7 to 10, Grades 2 to 5
Juvenile Nonfiction / Activity
Books
JNF001000

8 in H | 5.8 in W | 0.4 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Marianne Richmond bravery journal

Marianne Richmond

Key Selling Points:

- **Prolific bestselling author:** With over 2.7 million books sold, including over 150K units of *Be Brave Little One*, Marianne brings the expertise and brand recognition that will make this journal stand out in the space
- **High consumer interest:** Demand for kids' activity books and journals has greatly increased in the last year and remains high
- **Giftable combination:** This journal is the perfect gifting companion for *Be Brave Little One*
- **Cherished topics for childhood development:** Bravery, self-reliance, and resilience are evergreen topics in the kids' space

Summary

From beloved bestselling author Marianna Richmond, this sweet, inspiring guided journal helps kids discover the bravery and strength within themselves

Believe you are here for a reason!

Recognize the voice of your heart.

Accept that fear is part of the process.

Vow to do your BEST.

Expect the ups and downs!

From the bestselling author of *Be Brave Little One* comes a brand-new guided journal to foster bravery and self-esteem in kids! Based on in-person workshops Marianne Richmond has conducted with kids of all ages, this book is full of inspiring prompts, fun activities, and plenty of space to doodle and draw. Kids will grow in courage and confidence with each engaging page. Sure to become a new Marianne Richmond tradition!

Contributor Bio

MARIANNE RICHMOND is the creative soul behind over 100 published works including gift books, journals, board books and mini-books. She lives in Nashville.



Sourcebooks Explore
9781728253107
Pub Date: 8/2/2022
On Sale Date: 8/2/2022
\$14.99/£11.99 UK
Trade Paperback

144 Pages
Ages 5 to 7, Grades K to 2
Juvenile Nonfiction / Activity
Books
JNF001000
8 in H | 7 in W | 0.4 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Katie Clemons Mom and Son Journal

Katie Clemons, Anna and Daniel Clark

Key Selling Points:

- **Bestselling, well-known author:** Katie has appeared on HGTV, given a TEDxTalk, and received numerous awards and press for her innovative approach to journaling. She's also been featured in *The Wall Street Journal*, *Huffington Post*, *Good Housekeeping* and *Pregnancy and Newborn*
- **Content that resonates:** Many shared journals focus on lists or generic content. Katie takes a storytelling approach to prompts that appeal to adults and kids alike
- **Bonding for Mom and Son:** This journal will help moms and their little boys spend time together, create together, and understand each other

Summary

Celebrate your life stories and nurture deeper bonds with your family, all while finding greater joy and gratitude. Become a storycatcher!

Storycatcher Katie Clemons brings a thoughtful, creative way for families to connect with one another. Through the engaging prompts, kids and parents can discover and celebrate all the unique and interesting ways they are similar and different.

This engaging prompt journal is the perfect tool to strengthen mother-son relationships. Kids can record memories, swap stories, compare perspectives, and explore common and unique interests with their mom! Letters back and forth and interactive lists invite both to reflect, write, and doodle about topics timely to their lives as kids build self-confidence and improve their penmanship. Master storycatcher Katie Clemons helps sons discover the beauty of their stories and, best of all, strengthens their bonds with their moms!

Contributor Bio

KATIE CLEMONS is an avid storycatcher, mom, bestselling author, and fifth generation Montanan.



Shared Journal
for
Mom and Daughter



Sourcebooks Explore
9781728253138
Pub Date: 8/2/2022
On Sale Date: 8/2/2022
\$14.99/£11.99 UK
Trade Paperback

144 Pages
Ages 5 to 7, Grades K to 2
Juvenile Nonfiction / Activity
Books
JNF001000
8 in H | 7 in W | 0.4 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Katie Clemons Mom and Daughter Journal

Katie Clemons

Key Selling Points:

- **Bestselling, well-known author:** Katie has appeared on HGTV, given a TEDxTalk, and received numerous awards and press for her innovative approach to journaling. She's also been featured in *The Wall Street Journal*, *Huffington Post*, *Good Housekeeping* and *Pregnancy and Newborn*
- **Content that resonates:** Many shared journals focus on lists or generic content. Katie takes a storytelling approach to prompts that appeal to adults and kids alike
- **Bonding for Mom and Daughter:** This journal will help moms and their little girls spend time together, create together, and understand each other

Summary

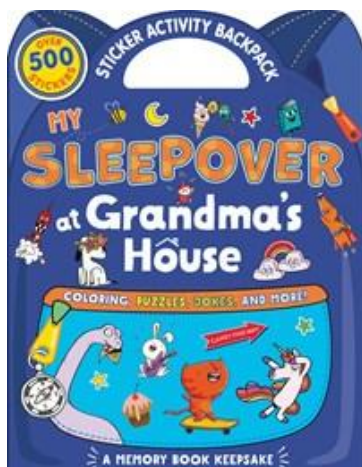
Celebrate your life stories and nurture deeper bonds with your family, all while finding greater joy and gratitude. Become a storycatcher!

Storycatcher Katie Clemons brings a thoughtful, creative way for families to connect with one another. Through the engaging prompts, kids and parents can discover and celebrate all the unique and interesting ways they are similar and different.

This engaging prompt journal is the perfect tool to strengthen mother-son relationships. Kids can record memories, swap stories, compare perspectives, and explore common and unique interests with their mom! Letters back and forth and interactive lists invite both to reflect, write, and doodle about topics timely to their lives as kids build self-confidence and improve their penmanship. Master storycatcher Katie Clemons helps daughters discover the beauty of their stories and, best of all, strengthens their bonds with their moms!

Contributor Bio

KATIE CLEMONS is an avid storycatcher, mom, bestselling author, and fifth generation Montanan.



Hometown World
9781728260426
Pub Date: 7/5/2022
On Sale Date: 7/5/2022
\$9.99
Trade Paperback

48 Pages
Ages 3 to 8, Grades P to 3
Juvenile Nonfiction / Activity Books
JNF001020
Series: My Grandma's House
11 in H | 8.5 in W | 0.1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

My Sleepover at Grandma's House

Hazel Quintanilla, Luke Séguin-Magee

Key Selling Points:

- **Includes activities AND stickers:** Contains over 500 stickers and 23 fun activities that Grandma and grandchild can complete together, including activities where Grandma and grandchild can share stories and create meaningful memories.
- **FREE personalized downloadable page:** Includes a FREE downloadable coloring page that can be personalized with YOUR CHILD's name to create a special keepsake for Grandma and grandchild.
- **The perfect gift for every occasion:** A special gift for birthdays, Valentine's Day, Mother's Day, and grandma showers, as well as a great Easter basket and Christmas stocking stuffer.

Summary

Get ready for a fun-packed sleepover at Grandma's house with this special activity book for kids!

There's nothing better than time spent with the best grandma in the world! Filled with fun puzzles, coloring, drawing, jokes, brain teasers, and more, this keepsake workbook is the perfect grandma-and-me activity with lots of laughs and all the joys of grandma's house. Cute illustrations and engaging activities celebrate and capture the special bond between Grandma and grandchild—the best way to make memories to last a lifetime! For toddlers and kids ages 3-8, this awesome activity and coloring book makes for a perfect gift from grandma to grandchild, or from grandchild to grandma!

What's inside:

- A personalized sleepover invitation page
- 23 silly, sweet, and fun activities for grandma and grandchild to complete together
- Over 500 stickers
- Keepsake pages for Grandma and grandchild to journal, sharing stories and creating meaningful memories

Snag this gift for Grandma OR grandchild for Mother's Day, Christmas stocking stuffers, Easter baskets, Valentine's Day, birthdays, or any other time that c...

Contributor Bio

HAZEL QUINTANILLA lives in Guatemala and likes working as a freelance illustrator, since it makes her dress code as fancy as a dinner requires. She's been drawing since she was a little girl and has a Major Degree in illustration. Animals and wildlife have always been her number one inspiration. She's had the privilege to illustrate lots of children's books, magazines and games, allowing her to gr...



Sourcebooks Explore
9781728261287
Pub Date: 2/1/2022
On Sale Date: 2/1/2022
\$8.99
Trade Paperback

304 Pages
Ages 10 to 16, Grades 5 to 12
Juvenile Nonfiction / Social Topics
JNF053140

8 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.8 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Me and White Supremacy: Young Readers' Edition

Layla F. Saad

Key Selling Points:

- **Young readers' edition of an instant *New York Times* bestseller:** *Me and White Supremacy* shot to the bestseller list when it debuted in February 2020
- **Important, necessary book:** This is content that readers of all ages need immediately, and will continue to need for many years to come
- **Timely resource for kids and parents:** This young readers' edition is an essential tool for parents who want to encourage their kids to challenge white supremacy but aren't sure where or how to begin
- **Highly engaged author:** Layla Saad has a massive platform and great contacts
- **Author Location:** Layla Saad lives in Qatar

Summary

Awareness leads to action, and action leads to change.

From the author of the *New York Times* bestselling book *ME AND WHITE SUPREMACY* comes the young readers edition that teaches readers how to explore and understand racism and white supremacy and how young readers can do their part to help change the world.

Me and White Supremacy has reached so many adults in their journeys to become better ancestors. This edition aims to make change with even younger members of our society. Covering topics such as white privilege, white fragility, tone policing, white silence and more, Layla Saad has developed a brilliant introduction and deep dive that is sure to become a standard in antiracist education.

Layla Saad meticulously updated the content for young readers to include:

- definitions and history of various topics covered
- "let's break it down" sections to help readers process complex topics
- questions at the end of each chapter to recap, reflect, and respond to the information covered
- this is no longer a 28-day challenge so educators can use this content f...

Contributor Bio

LAYLA SAAD is a globally respected writer, speaker and podcast host on the topics of race, identity, leadership, personal transformation and social change. Initially offered for free following an Instagram challenge under the same name, the digital *Me And White Supremacy Workbook* was downloaded by close to ninety thousand people around the world in the space of six months, before becoming a tradit...



Sourcebooks Explore
9781728259086
Pub Date: 2/1/2022
On Sale Date: 2/1/2022
\$17.99
Hardcover

304 Pages
Ages 10 to 16, Grades 5 to 12
Juvenile Nonfiction / Social Topics
JNF053140

8 in H | 5.5 in W | 1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Me and White Supremacy: Young Readers' Edition

Layla F. Saad

Key Selling Points:

- **Young readers' edition of an instant *New York Times* bestseller:** *Me and White Supremacy* shot to the bestseller list when it debuted in February 2020
- **Important, necessary book:** This is content that readers of all ages need immediately, and will continue to need for many years to come
- **Timely resource for kids and parents:** This young readers' edition is an essential tool for parents who want to encourage their kids to challenge white supremacy but aren't sure where or how to begin
- **Highly engaged author:** Layla Saad has a massive platform and great contacts
- **Author Location:** Layla Saad lives in Qatar

Summary

Awareness leads to action, and action leads to change.

From the author of the *New York Times* bestselling book *ME AND WHITE SUPREMACY* comes the young readers edition that teaches readers how to explore and understand racism and white supremacy and how young readers can do their part to help change the world.

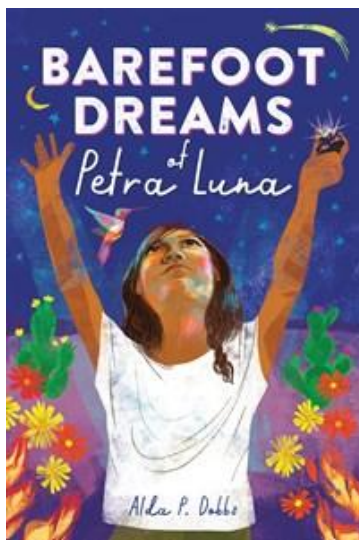
Me and White Supremacy has reached so many adults in their journeys to become better ancestors. This edition aims to make change with even younger members of our society. Covering topics such as white privilege, white fragility, tone policing, white silence and more, Layla Saad has developed a brilliant introduction and deep dive that is sure to become a standard in antiracist education.

Layla Saad meticulously updated the content for young readers to include:

- definitions and history of various topics covered
- "let's break it down" sections to help readers process complex topics
- questions at the end of each chapter to recap, reflect, and respond to the information covered
- this is no longer a 28-day challenge so educators can use this content f...

Contributor Bio

LAYLA SAAD is a globally respected writer, speaker and podcast host on the topics of race, identity, leadership, personal transformation and social change. Initially offered for free following an Instagram challenge under the same name, the digital *Me And White Supremacy Workbook* was downloaded by close to ninety thousand people around the world in the space of six months, before becoming a tradit...



Sourcebooks Young Readers
9781728251660
Pub Date: 8/2/2022
On Sale Date: 8/2/2022
\$7.99
Trade Paperback

288 Pages
Ages 8 to 12, Grades 4 to 8
Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes
JUV039250

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.7 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Barefoot Dreams of Petra Luna

Alda P. Dobbs

Key Selling Points:

- **Highly acclaimed:** Received a starred review from Booklist and named as both an Indies Introduce and an Indie Next Pick
- **Based on a true story:** The story is based on the author's own great-grandmother's experience during the Mexican Revolution
- **Timely topic:** The story feels as though it could take place during today's migrant crisis at the US border
- **A-level writing:** This is a poignant, well-written, gripping novel that belongs in every school library and bookstore shelf
- **Perfect for educators and librarians:** Includes backmatter with a timeline of real historical events as they relate to the book, and information from the author about her family's story
- **Author/story location:** The author is located outside Houston, Texas and the story takes place in Mexico

Summary

This Indies Introduce and Indie Next Pick is a tale of one family's perilous journey to cross the U.S. border during the Mexican Revolution that is every bit as relevant and heartbreaking today...now in paperback!

It is 1913, and twelve-year-old Petra Luna's mama has died while the Revolution rages in Mexico. Before her papa is dragged away by soldiers, Petra vows to him that she will care for the family she has left—her abuelita, little sister Amelia, and baby brother Luisito—until they can be reunited. They flee north through the unforgiving desert as their town burns, searching for safe harbor in a world that offers none.

Each night when Petra closes her eyes, she holds her dreams close, especially her long-held desire to learn to read. Abuelita calls these barefoot dreams: "They're like us barefoot peasants and indios—they're not meant to go far." But Petra refuses to listen. Through battlefields and deserts, hunger and fear, Petra will stop at nothing to keep her family safe and lead them to a better life across the U.S. border—a life where her barefoot dreams could finally become a reality.

Contributor Bio

ALDA P. DOBBS is as passionate about connecting children to their past, their communities, and nature as she is about writing. Alda lives with her husband and two children outside Houston, Texas.



Sourcebooks Young Readers
9781728251981
Pub Date: 7/19/2022
On Sale Date: 7/19/2022
\$7.99/£5.99 UK
Trade Paperback

176 Pages
Ages 8 to 12, Grades 4 to 8
Juvenile Fiction / Mysteries &
Detective Stories
JUV028000
Series: The Hayley Mysteries
7.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.4 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

The Hayley Mysteries: The Haunted Studio

Hayley LeBlanc

Key Selling Points:

- **Well-known author with over 5 million fans:** Hayley has 3.9 million Instagram followers and 1.56 million YouTube subscribers, and is currently the star of a highly watched scripted YouTube series (Chicken Girls)
- **Standalone mysteries:** Each twisty mystery in the series can be read on their own
- **Charming setting:** Readers will love the glamorous Hollywood TV studio backdrop
- **Quick release schedule:** All three books in the series release in 2022, taking advantage of Hayley's age and current popularity
- **Author/story location:** The author is located in Los Angeles, California, the story is set in Los Angeles, California
- **Series information:** this is Book 1 in the Hayley Mysteries Series

Summary

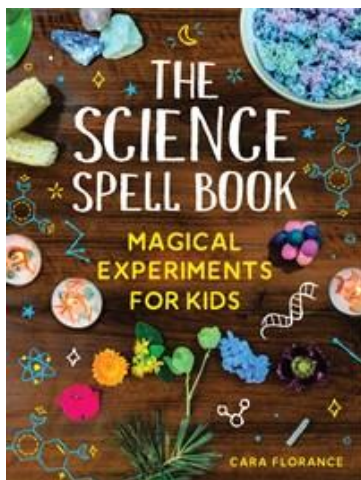
The start to an exciting new middle grade mystery series from Youtube sensation Hayley LeBlanc! When Hayley is cast as the lead in a Nancy Drew like kids TV show, strange things start happening around the studio and she becomes a real life sleuth.

When Hayley LeBlanc is cast as the lead of a new Nancy Drew-like TV show, she's so excited...even if there are rumors of hauntings surrounding the Silver Screen Studios. It's LA, she thinks—there are ghost stories everywhere!

But to her surprise, strange things actually start happening as production ramps up. Lights flicker, cold blasts of air come out of nowhere, and one day the electricity is cut to the studio entirely with no clear cause. Can Hayley and her two best friends solve the mystery of the haunted studio...before it means curtains for their show?

Contributor Bio

HAYLEY LEBLANC is a 13-year-old actress and singer based in Los Angeles with 5.2 million followers across her social media. She currently stars on the YouTube series Chicken Girls.



Sourcebooks Explore
9781728232522
Pub Date: 7/6/2022
On Sale Date: 7/6/2022
\$16.99/£12.99 UK
Trade Paperback

224 Pages
Ages 7 to 10, Grades 2 to 4
Juvenile Nonfiction / Science & Nature
JNF051110
9 in H | 6.8 in W | 0.6 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

The Science Spell Book

Magical Experiments for Kids

Cara Florance

Key Selling Points:

- **New twist to make science fun for kids and adults:** Explaining science through "magic" is a unique approach that has never been used, and it's sure to engage reluctant learners
- **Evergreen topic:** STEAM continues to be a popular topic in high demand and this is a fun and interactive way to appeal to kids while teaching them about science
- **Expert author:** Cara Florance has a PhD in biochemistry and all the science behind the experiments is thoroughly vetted
- **Author location:** Cara Florance lives near Durham, North Carolina

Summary

Embrace your inner alchemist and discover the science behind magical experiments! Kids will be spellbound as they explore the magic of physics, biology, and chemistry with common household items

Have you ever wished you could cast a real spell with the wave of a magic wand? Have you ever wanted to mix a real color-changing potion? Now kids can perform magical feats with a few simple ingredients and a little help from science.

Written by biochemist Cara Florance, *The Science Spell Book* is the perfect way to engage kids while teaching them about science. Each experiment includes simple instructions, diagrams to follow along with, and an explanation of the science behind each magical experiment.

Experiments include:

- Elixir of Enlightenment: Brew a stunning color-changing tea
- Sanguine Energy: Use electricity to draw a picture
- Fluorescent Feast: Create a meal that glows under a black light
- Magic Wand: Build your very own wand that lights up when you grasp it
- And more!

Contributor Bio

CARA FLORANCE is a biochemist specializing in catalytic RNA. She has a Bachelor of Science in chemistry from Iona College and a PhD in biochemistry from University of Colorado, Boulder. She lives in North Carolina with her husband and two children. Her little girls inspired her to create Brave the Elements, an online resource for parents to bring science into the home.



Sourcebooks Young Readers
9781728245454
Pub Date: 5/3/2022
On Sale Date: 5/3/2022
\$7.99/£5.99 UK
Trade Paperback

320 Pages
Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
Juvenile Fiction / Horror
JUV018000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.8 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Monsters in the Mist

Juliana Brandt

Key Selling Points:

- **Commercial premise in an in-demand genre:** Spooky stories work well in middle-grade, and this is Juliana's most commercial book to date
- **Gorgeous writing:** Juliana's writing is lyrical and engaging; her books have been called "stunning," "mesmerizing" and have received strong trade and consumer reviews
- **Captivating setting:** Readers will be immediately transported to a spooky island in the middle of Lake Superior with Juliana's atmospheric writing
- **Author/story location:** The author is located in Minnesota; the story is set on Lake Superior

Summary

When Glennon McCue moves into a lighthouse on a mysterious island not found on any maps, he must figure out why those who visit are never heard from again before he and his family fall victim to the island's curse

When Glennon McCue's father takes an overseas position, Glennon finds himself relocated from Minneapolis to his uncle's light house on Isle Philippeaux, smack dab in the middle of Lake Superior. Surrounded by nothing but black, ominous waters, there are many stories about the island, but the worst one is that sailors wash ashore...and are never seen again.

Just before his family is supposed to move home, a storm rocks the isle and a ship wrecks outside the lighthouse. The survivors seem off, especially one sailor who acts more like a monster than a person.

Suddenly, Glennon finds himself in the middle of a real-life scary story, and unless he can figure out the mystery of the island... he and his family will be lost forever, too.

Contributor Bio

JULIANA BRANDT is an author and kindergarten teacher with a passion for storytelling that guides her in both of her jobs. Her writing is heavily influenced by travels around the country and decade living in the South. She is the author of *The Wolf of Cape Fen* and *A Wildder Magic*. You can find her online at julianalbrandt.com



Sourcebooks Young Readers
9781728245447
Pub Date: 5/3/2022
On Sale Date: 5/3/2022
\$16.99/£12.99 UK
Hardcover

320 Pages
Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
Juvenile Fiction / Horror
JUV018000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Monsters in the Mist

Juliana Brandt

Key Selling Points:

- **Commercial premise in an in-demand genre:** Spooky stories work well in middle-grade, and this is Juliana's most commercial book to date
- **Gorgeous writing:** Juliana's writing is lyrical and engaging; her books have been called "stunning," "mesmerizing" and have received strong trade and consumer reviews
- **Captivating setting:** Readers will be immediately transported to a spooky island in the middle of Lake Superior with Juliana's atmospheric writing
- **Author/story location:** The author is located in Minnesota, and the story is set on Lake Superior

Summary

When Glennon McCue moves into a lighthouse on a mysterious island not found on any maps, he must figure out why those who visit are never heard from again before he and his family fall victim to the island's curse

When Glennon McCue's father takes an overseas position, Glennon finds himself relocated from Minneapolis to his uncle's light house on Isle Philippeaux, smack dab in the middle of Lake Superior. Surrounded by nothing but black, ominous waters, there are many stories about the island, but the worst one is that sailors wash ashore...and are never seen again.

Just before his family is supposed to move home, a storm rocks the isle and a ship wrecks outside the lighthouse. The survivors seem off, especially one sailor who acts more like a monster than a person.

Suddenly, Glennon finds himself in the middle of a real-life scary story, and unless he can figure out the mystery of the island... he and his family will be lost forever, too.

Contributor Bio

JULIANA BRANDT is an author and kindergarten teacher with a passion for storytelling that guides her in both of her jobs. She lives in her childhood home of Minnesota, and her writing is heavily influenced by travels around the country and decade living in the South. When not working, she is usually exploring the great outdoors. She is the author of *The Wolf of Cape Fen* and *A Wilder Magic*. You can...



Sourcebooks Young Readers
9781728251394
Pub Date: 7/5/2022
On Sale Date: 7/5/2022
\$7.99/£5.99 UK
Trade Paperback

224 Pages
Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 8
Juvenile Fiction / Action & Adventure
JUV001000
Series: Time Villains
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.6 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Monster Problems

Victor Piñeiro

Key Selling Points:

- **A highly anticipated follow up:** The first book in the *Time Villains* series received a starred review from *Kirkus* ("Magnificent") and was an Amazon Best Book of the Month
- **Perfect for reluctant readers and educators:** A funny and fast-paced series that isn't overly long, and contains facts about history and literature that educators will love for their classrooms
- **A level Author:** Victor Piñeiro is an acclaimed expert in advertising/social media, has been featured on *Wired*, *Mashable*, and *Business Insider*, and used to be a teacher!
- **Inclusive cast of characters that normalizes Caribbean experiences:** Javi and Brady are Puerto Rican siblings and Wiki is Haitian American, and the story centers on action and adventure rather than identity
- **Author/story location:** The story takes place in an unspecified location; the author is located in New York City
- **Series information:** This is book 2 in the *Time Villains* series

Summary

The second book in the acclaimed *Time Villains* series follows Puerto Rican Javi and his friends as they try to stop Count Dracula from taking over their school

With Blackbeard banished from their present time, life has gone somewhat back to normal for Javi, his sister Brady, and his best friend Wiki. But Finistere's principal takes an extended leave of absence, the new principal—Ms. Vlad—makes the school a million times less fun.

Just when things are looking bad, Ms. Vlad's old friend Mr. Dragon arrives and becomes the vice principal. The students love him and all seems well.

But Javi and Wiki soon grow suspicious that Mr. Dragon is actually Count Dracula in disguise. They soon learn that the Count is going to lead all the children to his castle, transform them into vampires, and take over the world. Yikes! Javi's going to have to summon help if he's going to stop Count Dracula before it's too late.

Contributor Bio

VICTOR PIÑEIRO heads up content and social media at an ad agency where he's run @YouTube, some of @Google and launched @Skittles, creating its award-winning zany voice. He's also designed games and toys for Hasbro, written/produced a popular documentary on virtual worlds, and taught third graders. *Time Villains* was his first novel.



Sourcebooks Young Readers
9781728230528
Pub Date: 7/5/2022
On Sale Date: 7/5/2022
\$16.99/£12.99 UK
Hardcover

224 Pages
Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 8
Juvenile Fiction / Action & Adventure
JUV001000
Series: Time Villains
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.8 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Monster Problems

Victor Piñeiro

Key Selling Points:

- **A highly anticipated follow up:** The first book in the *Time Villains* series received a starred review from *Kirkus* ("Magnificent") and was an Amazon Best Book of the Month
- **Perfect for reluctant readers and educators:** A funny and fast-paced series that isn't overly long, and contains facts about history and literature that educators will love for their classrooms
- **A-level Author:** Victor Piñeiro is an acclaimed expert in advertising/social media, has been featured on *Wired*, *Mashable*, and *Business Insider*, and used to be a teacher!
- **Inclusive cast of characters that normalizes Caribbean experiences:** Javi and Brady are Puerto Rican siblings and Wiki is Haitian American, and the story centers on action and adventure rather than identity
- **Author/story location:** The story takes place in an unspecified location; the author is located in New York City
- **Series information:** This is book 2 in the *Time Villains* series

Summary

The second book in the acclaimed *Time Villains* series follows Puerto Rican Javi and his friends as they try to stop Count Dracula from taking over their school

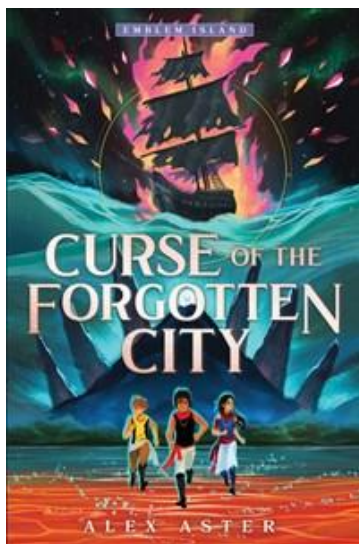
With Blackbeard banished from their present time, life has gone somewhat back to normal for Javi, his sister Brady, and his best friend Wiki. But Finistere's principal takes an extended leave of absence, the new principal—Ms. Vlad—makes the school a million times less fun.

Just when things are looking bad, Ms. Vlad's old friend Mr. Dragon arrives and becomes the vice principal. The students love him and all seems well.

But Javi and Wiki soon grow suspicious that Mr. Dragon is actually Count Dracula in disguise. They soon learn that the Count is going to lead all the children to his castle, transform them into vampires, and take over the world. Yikes! Javi's going to have to summon help if he's going to stop Count Dracula before it's too late.

Contributor Bio

VICTOR PIÑEIRO heads up content and social media at an ad agency where he's run @YouTube, some of @Google and launched @Skittles, creating its award-winning zany voice. He's also designed games and toys for Hasbro, written/produced a popular documentary on virtual worlds, and taught third graders. *Time Villains* was his first novel.



Sourcebooks Young Readers
9781728251387
Pub Date: 5/3/2022
On Sale Date: 5/3/2022
\$7.99/£5.99 UK
Trade Paperback

336 Pages
Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
Juvenile Fiction / Fairy Tales & Folklore
JUV012030
Series: Emblem Island
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.8 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Curse of the Forgotten City

Alex Aster

Key Selling Points:

- **An ever-popular category:** Fantasy and action/adventure is an evergreen category in the middle-grade space and the second book in the Emblem Island series ramps up the suspense!
- **A highly-anticipated follow up to an acclaimed debut:** The first book in the Emblem Island series, *Curse of the Night Witch*, has received two starred reviews and was named a Most Anticipated Book of the Summer by *Seventeen* magazine
- **An authentic story:** Alex Aster is Colombian and real Latin American folktales are a central part of the story, based on tales from her Colombian grandmother
- **Illustrated internals:** The folktales/stories are inserted into the story as illustrated pages, like they've been torn out of a book
- **Author/story location:** The story takes places in a fictional fantasy world, the author lives in New York City
- **Series information:** This is book 2 in the Emblem Island series; it cannot be read as a standalone

Summary

For fans of Rick Riordanian Presents comes the thrilling conclusion to the acclaimed Emblem Island series inspired by real Latin American myths, filled with adventure on the high seas, terrifying creatures, and an unforgettable journey of three friends

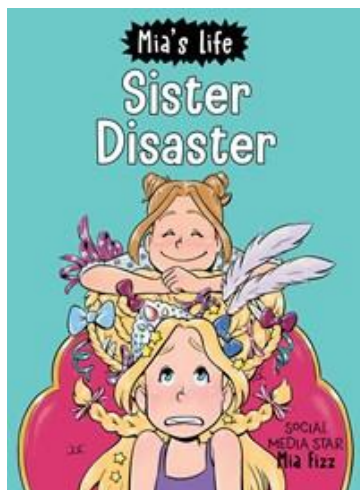
Tor is adjusting to life with the Night Witch's powers, with his best friends Engle and Melda by his side. But when a mysterious girl named Vesper washes ashore claiming a band of cursed pirates is on their way to Emblem Island, life changes fast.

Vesper is from an underwater city that was destroyed by the terrible Calavera pirates and she warns Tor that his village is next. To stop the pirates, Tor, Engle, and Melda join Vesper on the hunt for the famed Pirate's Pearl, an ancient relic that would give them complete control of the high seas.

But the journey is perilous, filled with legendary sea creatures that are determined to see them fail. To save his village and everyone he loves, Tor must accept his new abilities—and use them—in the race to find the pearl.

Contributor Bio

ALEX ASTER is the author of The Emblem Island series, inspired by the Latin American myths her Colombian grandmother told her as a child before bedtime. She lives in New York. Explore the world of Emblem Island at www.asterverse.com.



Sourcebooks Young Readers
9781728236063
Pub Date: 5/3/2022
On Sale Date: 5/3/2022
\$7.99/£5.99 UK
Trade Paperback

Ages 7 to 12, Grades 4 to 8
Juvenile Fiction / Performing Arts
JUV031030
Series: Mia's Life
7.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.5 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Mia's Life: Sister Disaster!

Mia Fizz, Lidia Fernandez Abril, Stephanie Yue

Key Selling Points:

- **Mia Fizz has a massive built-in audience:** Mia and her family have over 3 million followers on YouTube who will be clamoring for an opportunity to read a book from her
- **Fits perfectly into the illustrated middle grade trend:** Fans of commercial, illustrated middle-grade series like the Dork Diaries and Wimpy Kid will love the realistic, adorable illustrations
- **Third in a series:** *Mia's Life: Sister Disaster!* is third in a four-book series that can be read in order or work as standalones, so readers can jump into Mia's adventures at any point!
- **Author location:** Mia Fizz lives in Costa Rica

Summary

A hilarious, all-too-relatable illustrated MG novel based on the life of YouTube superstar Mia Fizz!

Everyone has sibling struggles, even YouTube superstars...

Even with millions of followers, Youtube sensation Mia Fizz is a normal kid at heart. So when she and her BFF Briony make plans to attend the big dance at the local community center, Mia's thrilled—and her crush agreeing to be her date just sweetens the deal! But things take a turn when Mia's younger sister Siena insists on helping create her dance-ready look, accidentally leaving Mia's hair in a state worse than she could have imagined!

Mia's so embarrassed that she wants to skip the dance entirely, but doing that would mean disappointing Briony AND missing out on fun night with her crush. Can she find a way to forgive Siena and embrace her new look before the dance?

Contributor Bio

MIA FIZZ is a sixteen-year-old social media star with more than one million subscribers on her YouTube channel (*Mia's Life*). She's been featured in numerous magazines, has written multiple bestselling books, and has appeared in a sold-out live show alongside her family. When not featuring on her family's YouTube channel (*Family Fizz*, which has more than two million subscribers), she likes to cook...



Wild Is the Witch

Rachel Griffin

Key Selling Points:

- **New York Times bestselling author:** Rachel Griffin's debut, *The Nature of Witches*, was an instant *New York Times* bestseller
- **A unique twist on a hot genre:** Witches are in right now for YA and story combines magic and fantasy with a high-stakes survival story
- **Enemies to lovers:** Delivers a delicious slow burn romance between two unlikely characters
- **Author/story location:** The author lives in Washington state and the story takes place in Washington state

Summary

From the instant *New York Times* bestselling author of *The Nature of Witches* comes an enemies-to-lovers fantasy romance about a young witch attempting to undo a terrible curse

Iris Gray knows witches aren't welcome in most towns. When she was forced to leave her last home after an illegal display of magic, she left behind a father who was no longer willing to start over. And while the Witches' Council was lenient in their punishment, Iris knows they're keeping tabs on her.

Now settled in Washington, Iris she vents her frustrations by writing curses she never intends to cast and spends her days at the wildlife refuge with a witch-hating intern, Pike Adler.

Iris concocts the perfect curse for Pike: one that will turn him into a witch. But just as she's about to dispel it, a bird steals the curse before flying away. If the bird dies, the curse will be unleashed and turn not just Pike, but everyone in the region, into a witch.

Iris begs Pike to help her track the bird, and they set out on a trek through the Pacific Northwest...and find they may like each other's company more than they want to admit.

Contributor Bio

RACHEL GRIFFIN lives just outside of Seattle with her husband and dog, Doppler. She became a certified weather spotter for the National Weather Service while doing research for her *New York Times* bestselling debut *The Nature of Witches*. Visit her online at rachelgriffinbooks.com.

Sourcebooks Fire
9781728229454
Pub Date: 8/2/2022
On Sale Date: 8/2/2022
\$18.99
Hardcover

352 Pages
Ages 14 to 18, Grades 8 to 12
Young Adult Fiction / Fantasy
YAF019010

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**



Sourcebooks Fire
9781728251400
Pub Date: 5/3/2022
On Sale Date: 5/3/2022
\$10.99/£8.99 UK
Trade Paperback

384 Pages
Ages 14 to 18, Grades 8 to 12
Young Adult Fiction / Fantasy
YAF019050

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

The Nature of Witches

Rachel Griffin

Key Selling Points:

- **Instant *New York Times* bestseller:** The hardcover landed at #7 on the *New York Times* Young Adult Hardcover list the first week of publication
- **Timely topic:** While this is a contemporary fantasy, the story deals with climate change, and the author is a certified weather spotter for the National Weather Service
- **Great setting with an environmental spin:** Witches are trending and this story takes the popular trend of witches and adds a boarding school setting as well as a climate change/environmental spin
- **Author/story location:** The story takes place in Pennsylvania. The author is from Kirkland, Washington.

Summary

The instant *New York Times* bestseller, now in paperback! In a world where witches regulate the climate and are losing control, a once-in-a-generation witch with the magic of all seasons is the only one who can save earth from destruction

For centuries, witches have maintained the climate, their power from the sun peaking in the season of their birth. But now their control is faltering as the atmosphere becomes more erratic. All hope lies with Clara, an Everwitch whose rare magic is tied to every season.

In Autumn, Clara wants nothing to do with her power. It's wild and volatile, and the price of her magic—losing the ones she loves—is too high, despite the need to control the increasingly dangerous weather.

In Winter, the world is on the precipice of disaster. Fires burn, storms rage, and Clara accepts that she's the only one who can make a difference.

In Spring, she falls for Sang, the witch training her. As her magic grows, so do her feelings, until she's terrified Sang will be the next one she loses.

In Summer, Clara must choose between her power and her happiness, her duty and the people she loves...before she loses Sang, her magic, and thrusts the world into chaos.

Contributor Bio

RACHEL GRIFFIN lives just outside of Seattle with her husband and dog, Doppler. She was fortunate enough to witness the 2017 total solar eclipse, and became a certified weather spotter for the National Weather Service while doing research for this project. She is the author of *The Nature of Witches*. Visit her online at rachelgriffinbooks.com



Sourcebooks Fire
9781728246000
Pub Date: 5/3/2022
On Sale Date: 5/3/2022
\$18.99/£13.99 UK
Hardcover

352 Pages
Ages 14 to 18, Grades 8 to 12
Young Adult Fiction / Thrillers & Suspense
YAF062000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Burn Down, Rise Up

Vincent Tirado

Key Selling Points:

- **Fresh take in the speculative space:** The story cleverly employs a villain created directly by systematic racism and empowers its BIPOC leads to destroy it
- **Timely and important:** The writing is commercial and entertaining but also takes a deep dive into America's racist past, and how the echo of that trauma still impacts today
- **Exciting new voice:** Vincent Tirado is poised to be a genre-defining star in YA
- **Author/story location:** The author is located in New York City, and the story takes place the Bronx, New York City

Summary

Mysterious disappearances. An urban legend rumored to be responsible. And one group of friends determined to save their city at any cost. *Stranger Things* meets Jordan Peele in this utterly original debut from an incredible new voice.

For over a year, the Bronx has been plagued by sudden disappearances that no one can explain. Sixteen-year-old Raquel does her best to ignore it. After all, the police only look for the white kids. But when her crush Charlize's cousin goes missing, Raquel starts to pay attention—especially when her own mom comes down with a mysterious illness that seems linked to the disappearances.

Raquel and Charlize team up to investigate, but they soon discover that everything is tied to a terrifying urban legend called the Echo Game. The game is rumored to trap people in a sinister world underneath the city, and the rules are based on a particularly dark chapter in New York's past. And if the friends want to save their home and everyone they love, they will have to play the game and destroy the evil at its heart—or die trying.

Contributor Bio

VINCENT TIRADO is a non-binary Afro-Latinx Bronx native. They ventured out to Pennsylvania and Ohio to get their Bachelor's degree in Biology and Master's degree in Bioethics. They have had short stories published in *Desert Rose Lit Mag* and *FIYAH!* Magazine.



Sourcebooks Fire
9781492673057
Pub Date: 7/5/2022
On Sale Date: 7/5/2022
\$18.99
Hardcover

400 Pages
Ages 14 to 18, Grades 8 to 12
Young Adult Fiction / Mysteries & Detective Stories
YAF042000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.3 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Four Came Back

Chelsea Sedoti

Key Selling Points:

- **Exciting, fresh hook:** The "who is telling the truth?" angle to a missing girl story feels cinematic in scope
- **Page-turning read:** Four POVs and a unique narrative device keeps the reader guessing until the very end
- **Acclaimed author:** Chelsea Sedoti's previous YA books have garnered great reviews, and this pivots her into a bestselling category
- **Sourcebooks is the #1 trusted name in YA thrillers:** Sourcebooks Fire is the leading publisher in the YA thriller space, especially in bingeable, paperback formats
- **Author/story location:** The author is located in Las Vegas, Nevada; the story is set in an unspecified town in the Pacific Northwest

Summary

***The Breakfast Club* meets *The Usual Suspects* in this riveting YA mystery told entirely through the first-person police interviews of four teens over the course of several hours that asks: how far will you go to be remembered?**

An influencer, an over achiever, a heartthrob, an outcast, and a conspiracy theorist all go into the woods.

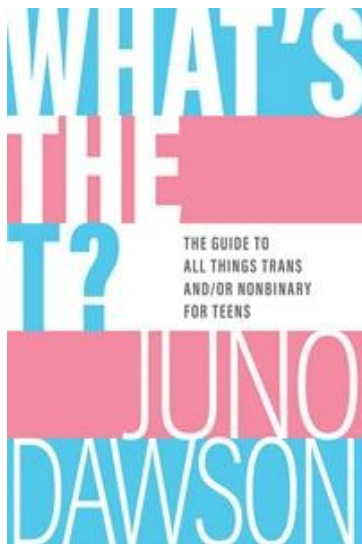
Sometime around midnight, one of them vanishes.

Now, the four who came back sit at the police station, and they each have a very different story to tell about the events of the night.

What truths will their lies reveal? And with the clock ticking, will the real story come out before one of them is gone for good?

Contributor Bio

CHELSEA SEDOTI writes about flawed teenagers who are also afraid of growing up, like in her novels, *The Hundred Lies of Lizzie Lovett* and *As You Wish*. She lives in Las Vegas, Nevada. Visit her at chelseasedoti.com.



Sourcebooks Fire
9781728254036
Pub Date: 6/7/2022
On Sale Date: 6/7/2022
\$12.99
Trade Paperback

352 Pages
Ages 14 to 17, Grades 8 to 12
Young Adult Nonfiction / LGBTQ+
YAN032000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.9 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

What's the T?

The Guide to All Things Trans and/or Nonbinary

Juno Dawson

Key Selling Points:

- **Timely:** Trans visibility, support, and discussion has never been more public and important than now, especially for teens
- **A-level author:** Juno is a Stonewall ambassador, bestselling trans author and former teacher
- **Engaging, accessible and hilarious:** Filled with humorous and poignant illustrations, personal stories from real teens and adults, and told with warmth and honesty, like a wise best friend
- **Precedent for success:** Juno Dawson's *This Book Is Gay* has sold more than 80,000 copies since its publication in 2015, and the revised edition was published in 2021
- **Author location:** The author lives in Brighton, England

Summary

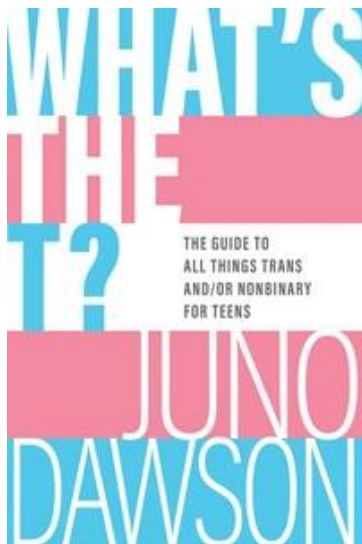
From bestselling author Juno Dawson (*This Book Is Gay*), comes an candid, funny, illustrated guide that helps readers discover what it means to be a young trans and/or non-binary person in the twenty-first century

In *What's the T?*, Stonewall ambassador, bestselling trans author, and former teacher Juno Dawson defines a myriad of labels and identities. She offers uncensored advice on coming out, sex and relationships with her trademark humor and lightness of touch. Juno has also invited her trans and non-binary friends to make contributions, ensuring this inclusive book reflects as many experiences as possible.

The companion title to the groundbreaking *This Book Is Gay*, *What's the T?* tackles the complex realities of growing up trans with honesty and humor, and is joyfully illustrated by gender non-conforming artist Soofiya.

Contributor Bio

JUNO DAWSON is a bestselling novelist, screenwriter, journalist, and a columnist for Attitude magazine. Her writing has appeared in *Glamour*, *The Pool*, *Dazed*, and *The Guardian*. She lives in Brighton, England. She is a part of the queer cabaret collective known as Club Silencio. In 2014 Juno became a School Role Model for the charity Stonewall.



Sourcebooks Fire
9781728254067
Pub Date: 6/7/2022
On Sale Date: 6/7/2022
\$19.99
Hardcover

Ages 14 to 17, Grades 8 to 12
Young Adult Nonfiction / LGBTQ+
YAN032000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.5 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

What's the T?

The Guide to All Things Trans and/or Nonbinary

Juno Dawson

Key Selling Points:

- **Timely:** Trans visibility, support, and discussion has never been more public and important than now, especially for teens
- **A-level author:** Juno is a Stonewall ambassador, bestselling trans author and former teacher
- **Engaging, accessible and hilarious:** Filled with humorous and poignant illustrations, personal stories from real teens and adults, and told with warmth and honesty, like a wise best friend
- **Precedent for success:** Juno Dawson's *This Book Is Gay* has sold more than 80,000 copies since its publication in 2015, and the revised edition was published in 2021
- **Author location:** The author lives in Brighton, England

Summary

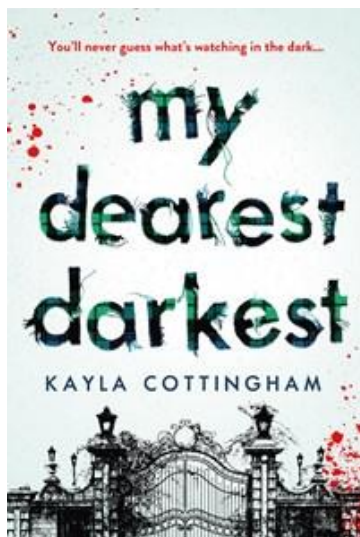
From bestselling author Juno Dawson (*This Book Is Gay*), comes an candid, funny, illustrated guide that helps readers discover what it means to be a young trans and/or non-binary person in the twenty-first century

In *What's the T?*, Stonewall ambassador, bestselling trans author and former teacher Juno Dawson defines a myriad of labels and identities. She offers uncensored advice on coming out, sex and relationships with her trademark humor and lightness of touch. Juno has also invited her trans and non-binary friends to make contributions, ensuring this inclusive book reflects as many experiences as possible.

The companion title to the groundbreaking *This Book Is Gay*, *What's the T?* tackles the complex realities of growing up trans with honesty and humor, and is joyfully illustrated by gender non-conforming artist Soofiya.

Contributor Bio

JUNO DAWSON is a bestselling novelist, screenwriter, journalist, and a columnist for Attitude magazine. Her writing has appeared in *Glamour*, *The Pool*, *Dazed*, and *The Guardian*. She lives in Brighton, England. She is a part of the queer cabaret collective known as Club Silencio. In 2014 Juno became a School Role Model for the charity Stonewall.



Sourcebooks Fire
9781728236414
Pub Date: 4/5/2022
On Sale Date: 4/5/2022
\$10.99/£8.99 UK
Trade Paperback

368 Pages
Ages 14 to 18, Grades 9 to 12
Young Adult Fiction / Monsters
YAF041000
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.9 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

My Dearest Darkest

Kayla Cottingham

Key Selling Points:

- **Captivating hook:** This book's wholly original plot sets it apart from any other books in the YA horror genre
- **A hot space:** Perfect for fans of feminist horror bestsellers like *The Wilder Girls* and *The Grace Year*, and includes a sapphic romance
- **Creepy and atmospheric:** The Ulalume Academy lends an unshakable sensation of eeriness which permeates both prose and reader alike
- **Author/story location:** Kayla Cottingham lives in Boston, and the story takes place in the fictional town of Rainwater, Maine

Summary

***Wilder Girls* meets *The Craft* in this Sapphic horror debut that asks: What price are you willing to pay for your deepest desires?**

Finch Chamberlin is the newest transfer student to the ultra-competitive Ulalume Academy...but she's also not what she seems. Months before school started, Finch and her parents got into an accident that should have left her dead at the bottom of the river. But something monstrous, and ancient, and terrifying wouldn't let her drown.

Selena St. Clair sees right through Finch, and she knows something is seriously wrong with her. But despite Selena's suspicion, she feels drawn to Finch and has a sinking feeling that from now on the two will be inexplicably linked to one another.

One night Finch, Selena, and her friends accidentally summon a carnivorous creature of immense power in the depths of the school. Finch and Selena must learn to work together to stop the horror they unleashed, before it consumes the entire island.

Contributor Bio

KAYLA COTTINGHAM is a youth services library assistant at her local library and an MLIS candidate at Simmons University, and has worked as an editorial intern for *The Horn Book* and Page Street Publishing. She currently resides in Brookline, Massachusetts.



Sourcebooks Fire
9781728255972
Pub Date: 4/5/2022
On Sale Date: 4/5/2022
\$10.99/£8.99 UK
Trade Paperback

336 Pages
Ages 14 to 18, Grades 8 to 12
Young Adult Fiction / Thrillers & Suspense
YAF062000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.8 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Dead Girls Can't Tell Secrets

Chelsea Ichaso

Key Selling Points:

- **The perfect read for thriller fans:** An unreliable narrator, unpredictable twists, and a surprising ending will appeal to fans of *One of Us Is Lying*, *The Darkest Corners*, and *A Danger to Herself and Others*
- **Touches on important issues:** This story addresses topical issues such as mental health, academic pressure, complicated family/sister dynamics, and toxic friendships
- **Rising star in the category:** Chelsea Ichaso's debut *Little Creeping Things* received praise from authors Dana Mele and Kit Frick, and was called "a riveting whodunnit... a psychological thriller worthy of mystery aficionados" by *School Library Journal*
- **#1 trusted publisher for YA thrillers:** Sourcebooks Fire is the leading publisher in the YA thriller space, especially in bingeable, paperback formats
- **Author/story location:** Chelsea Ichaso resides in Southern California, and the book is set in an undisclosed mountain region

Summary

A gripping, twisty psychological YA thriller from the author of *Little Creeping Things*. When her sister fell, Savannah knew it was her fault. But, was it?

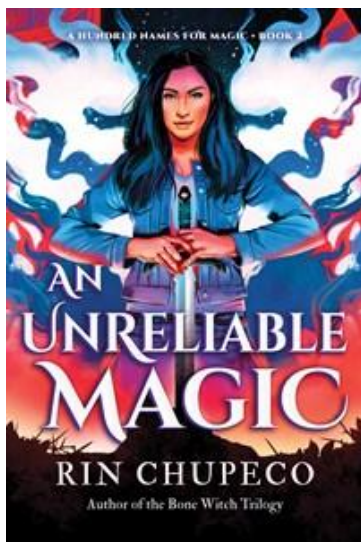
Piper Sullivan never should have been at Suicide Point the day she fell. Her older sister, Savannah, knows this with all her heart—just as she knows that Piper's "accident" was entirely her fault. Savannah did something awful, something she can barely stand to think about, and now Piper is in a coma.

But just as Savannah's guilt threatens to swallow her whole, she finds something strange in Piper's locker: a note inviting Piper to a meeting of their school's wilderness club...at the very place and on the very day she fell. Which means that there's a chance that Piper wasn't alone.

Maybe it isn't Savannah's fault, after all. Someone in the club might know what really happened. Someone might have done something. But why? If Savannah wants to find out the truth about what happened to Piper, she'll have to join the club on their weekend long camping trip...on the very same mountain where her sister fell. And with everyone in the club a suspect, she'll need to be careful or she might follow h...

Contributor Bio

CHELSEA ICHASO writes twisty thrillers for young adults. A former high school English teacher, she currently resides in southern California with her husband and children.



An Unreliable Magic

Rin Chupeco

Key Selling Points:

- **Compelling mashup:** the A Hundred Names for Magic trilogy combines our contemporary world with fairytale figures and high fantasy magic, and the second book has even more action, fairytale characters, and heart
- **Acclaimed series:** The first book in the series earned two starred reviews, called "truly original" (*Kirkus*) and "a feast for the senses" (*Publishers Weekly*)
- **Superstar author:** Rin Chupeco is the author of the successful Bone Witch trilogy and has sold more than 200,000 copies of her previous titles
- **Author/story location:** Rin Chupeco lives in the Philippines, and the A Hundred Names for Magic trilogy takes place in an alternate-history Arizona and fantasy world
- **Series information:** this is book 2 in the A Hundred Names for Magic trilogy

Summary

This second book in the A Hundred Names for Magic trilogy is not your average fairytale. Join Alex, Tala and their friends on their next adventure in this unputdownable series about modern-day magic, found family, and standing up for what's right.

It's been six months since the lost city of Avalon was retaken. And Alex is doing his best to be a good leader, but he needs all the help he can get, which is why his best friend, Tala, is right by his side. Unfortunately, when the Nameless Sword in the stone appears suddenly in the castle courtyard, it brings a new set of problems. Avalon custom dictates that anyone is free to try to pull it out, attracting people from all walks of life and leaving the kingdom vulnerable to attack.

Not to mention that mysterious portals have started popping up, bringing nightwalkers, ice maidens, and even a surly dragon right to Avalon's doorstep.

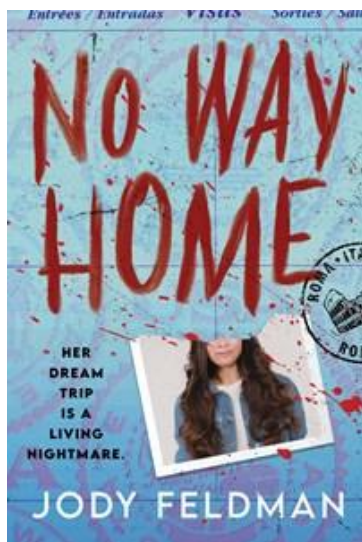
And when Avalon's sworn enemy, the Snow Queen emerges with an unlikely ally and attempts to open a portal to a long-lost country whose life-giving waters could make her even more powerful, Alex, Tala, and their friends will have to work together to stop her, even after their biggest betrayal leaves them broken.

Contributor Bio

RIN CHUPECO has always maintained their sense of humor, despite uncanny resemblances to Japanese revenants. Raised in Manila, Philippines, they have been a technical writer and a travel blogger but now makes things up for a living. They are also the author of *The Girl from the Well*, *The Suffering*, and *The Bone Witch* trilogy. Connect with Rin at rinchupeco.com.

Sourcebooks Fire
9781492672692
Pub Date: 5/3/2022
On Sale Date: 5/3/2022
\$18.99/£13.99 UK
Hardcover

464 Pages
Ages 14 to 18, Grades 8 to 12
Young Adult Fiction / Fantasy
YAF019010
Series: A Hundred Names for Magic
9 in H | 6 in W | 1.4 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**



No Way Home

Jody Feldman

Key Selling Points:

- **Great setting:** A propulsive thriller set in Italy during the summer
- **Fantastic hook:** The premise is immediate and drives a distinct sense of urgency
- **Binge-worthy suspense:** The fast-paced, commercial writing will keep readers on their toes
- **Sourcebooks is the #1 trusted name in YA thrillers:** Sourcebooks Fire is the leading publisher in the YA thriller space, especially in bingeable, paperback formats
- **Author/story location:** The author is located in St. Louis, Missouri and the story takes place in Rome, Italy

Summary

How can you save your parents when you are an ocean away? A propulsive international thriller from debut author Jody Feldman about an exchange program gone horribly wrong.

Tess Morelli is living a dream: she was selected for an incredible exchange program in Rome, where she'll spend a month taking in the beautiful sights, sounds, and tastes of Italy. Her Italian counterpart, Sofia, will stay with Tess's family while she's away. Sure, her host parents barely speak English, but they seem cool enough.

Until Tess is woken up by her hosts, who are on a video chat with their daughter. Tess sees her sleeping parents on the screen—and Sofia brandishing a knife over them. Suddenly her hosts are speaking perfect English, and Tess's parents will die unless she follows their exact instructions. They've taken her passport, credit cards, and phone, and Tess must commit a series of crimes that add up to a shocking plan. Now Tess must find a way to outwit these criminals before she—and her family—end up dead.

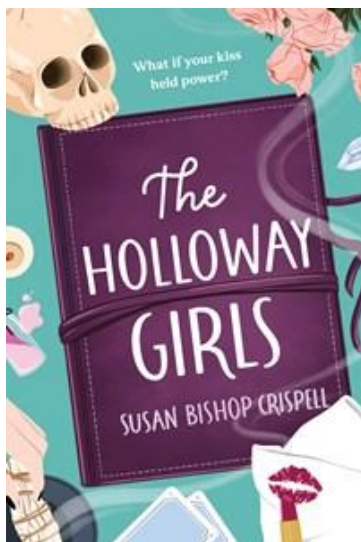
Contributor Bio

JODY FELDMAN is the author of the bestselling middle grade series *The Gollywhopper Games*. *No Way Home* is her YA debut.

Sourcebooks Fire
9781728254265
Pub Date: 8/1/2022
On Sale Date: 8/1/2022
\$10.99/£8.99 UK
Trade Paperback

336 Pages
Ages 14 to 18, Grades 8 to 12
Young Adult Fiction / Thrillers & Suspense
YAF062000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.8 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**



Sourcebooks Fire
9781728247144
Pub Date: 6/7/2022
On Sale Date: 6/7/2022
\$10.99/£8.99 UK
Trade Paperback

400 Pages
Ages 13 to 18, Grades 8 to 12
Young Adult Fiction / Social
Themes
YAF058040

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

The Holloway Girls

Susan Bishop Crispell

Key Selling Points:

- **Perfect for YA readers:** This story delivers two tropes readers are loving right now: wish-fulfillment and fascinating, unexplained power
- **Fantastic hook:** The hook is immediate and easy to grasp
- **Multiple character dynamics to love:** This is a family story about two sisters, but also has a swoony romance
- **Strong commercial appeal:** Crispell's writing is topnotch and uber-commercial
- **Author and story location:** The author lives in North Carolina and the story takes place in North Carolina

Summary

A kiss from a Holloway girl is supposed to be good luck. But for sixteen-year-old Remy, the kissing season turns out to be a curse.

During the kissing season, one kiss from Remy or her older sister Maggie will give the boy—or girl—good luck. Or so it has been for all the Holloway girls before. But this year, Remy's first season, she doesn't follow the rules, dooming the boy she kisses to bad luck that almost kills him and leaving Remy with a cursed kissing season.

Now Remy is adamant about keeping her lips to herself. But the new boy in town is making it hard to keep her promise. Especially because he seems to really want to get to know her, and isn't just using her for the Holloway luck. But before she can even think about kissing someone else, she'll have to find a way to fix the curse, or else her family's legacy will be tainted forever.

Contributor Bio

SUSAN CRISPELL is the author of two adult women's fiction novels, *The Secret Ingredient of Wishes* and *Dreaming in Chocolate*. She is also a member of the Tall Poppy Writers, a book marketing collective of women writers. Visit her online at susanbishopcrispell.com.



Sourcebooks Fire
9781492667407
Pub Date: 7/5/2022
On Sale Date: 7/5/2022
\$10.99/£8.99 UK
Trade Paperback

320 Pages
Ages 14 to 18, Grades 8 to 12
Young Adult Fiction / Ghost
Stories
YAF021000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.8 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

The Promise of Lost Things

Helene Dunbar

Key Selling Points:

- **Fascinating hook:** A town full of mediums as a backdrop for a character-driven mystery is an immediately irresistible premise
- **Fantastic writing:** St. Hilaire is atmospheric, the story pacey, and each of the three characters are easy to root for
- **Based on a real town:** St. Hilaire is based on Lily Dale, New York
- **Author/Story location:** The author lives in Nashville, Tennessee, and the story takes place in New York

Summary

Three characters with their own agendas converge in a town filled with mediums, where most residents make their living speaking to the dead...and there's no such thing as resting in peace

Russ Griffin has always wanted to be a fantastic medium. Growing up in the town of St. Hilaire, where most residents make their living by speaking to the dead, means there's a lot of competition, and he's always held his own. But Russ knows the town he loves is corrupt, and he's determined to save it before the sinister ruling body, The Guild, ruins all he's ever wanted.

Willow Rodgers is St. Hilaire royalty. An orphan, raised by The Guild, she's powerful and mysterious. But she has secrets that might change everyone's fate. She's done with St. Hilaire, done with helping spirits move on. She wants to end the cycle for good and rid the town of ghosts, even if that means destroying the only home she's ever known.

Asher Mullen lost his sister, and his parents can't get over her death. They sought answers in St. Hilaire and were turned away. Now they want revenge. Asher is tasked with infiltrating the town, and he does that by getting to know Russ. The only problem is, he might be falling fo...

Contributor Bio

HELENE DUNBAR is the author of several novels for young adults including *These Gentle Wounds*, *What Remains*, *Boomerang*, *We Are Lost and Found*, and *Prelude for Lost Souls*. Over the years, she's worked as a drama critic, journalist, and marketing manager, and has written on topics as diverse as Irish music, court cases, and theater. She lives in Nashville with her husband and daughter. Visit her onli...

Don't Go to Sleep

Bryce Moore

No Image
Available

Sourcebooks Fire
9781728229140
Pub Date: 8/2/2022
On Sale Date: 8/2/2022
\$10.99/£8.99 UK
Trade Paperback

320 Pages
Ages 14 to 18, Grades 8 to 12
Young Adult Fiction / Horror
YAF026000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.8 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Key Selling Points:

- **Perfect for true crime aficionados:** This historical horror follows the notorious axeman murders in New Orleans that readers (especially teens) most likely aren't familiar with
- **Female-forward:** The story centers on an intrepid, inspiring young woman who is determined to bring a killer to justice
- **Hot category in YA:** Horror/thriller is an expanding category in the teen space
- **Acclaimed author:** Bryce's previous book, *The Perfect Place to Die*, earned a starred review from *Booklist* who said, "Fans of true-crime murder mysteries won't want to miss this one."
- **Author/story location:** The author lives in Maine, and the story takes place in New Orleans, Louisiana

Summary

A seventeen-year old girl goes up against the notorious axeman murderer in 1918 in this suspenseful historical fiction story from the author of *The Perfect Place to Die*

Gianna is the average seventeen-year-old girl living in 1918 New Orleans. She worries about her family's store, the great war, and a mysterious illness that's about to take hold of the city she loves.

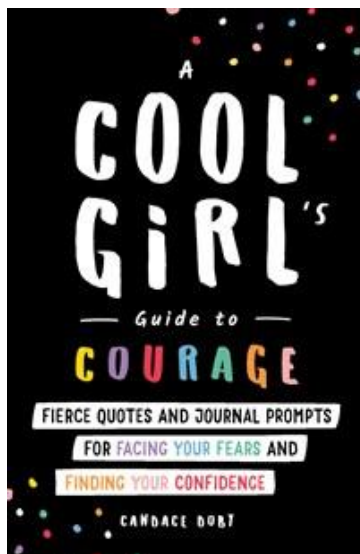
It doesn't help that there also appears to be a mad man on the loose in her neighborhood. The attacks started as burglaries but soon escalate to cold blooded murder. There's a killer out there, and the police can't seem to figure out how to stop him.

Gianna enlists the help of her friend Jake to investigate. As they study the crimes, they see a common link between the victims, and Gianna can't help but wonder if it's the same man who attacked her family years before.

As Gianna gets closer to the killer, she discovers a connection between them that she never would have suspected.

Contributor Bio

BRYCE MOORE is the author of several novels, including *The Perfect Place to Die*. When he's not authoring, he's a librarian in Western Maine and a past president of the Maine Library Association. Check out his daily blog for writing tips, movie reviews, and general rantings over at brycemoore.com



Sourcebooks Fire
9781728246482
Pub Date: 4/1/2022
On Sale Date: 4/1/2022
\$15.99/£11.99 UK
Trade Paperback

256 Pages
Ages 12 to 18, Grades 7 to 12
Young Adult Nonfiction /
Inspirational & Personal Growth
YAN029000

8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.6 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

A Cool Girl's Guide to Courage

Fierce Quotes and Journal Prompts for Facing Your Fears and Finding Your Confidence

Candace Doby

Key Selling Points:

- Media savvy author and incredibly inspiring speaker with huge star potential
- Author has connections with high-profile national organizations: American Camp Association (12,000+ members), YMCA, Boys & Girls Club
- Strong potential for online discoverability with keyword searches
- Author lives in Atlanta, GA

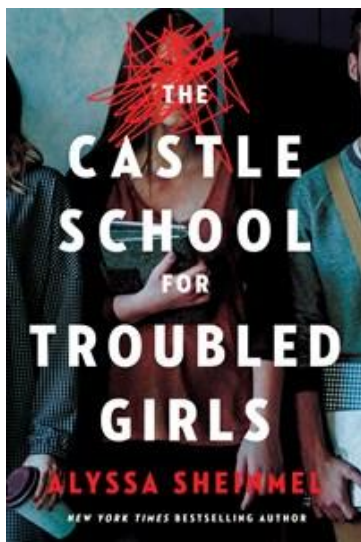
Summary

An inspirational quote book and journal with a little bit of snark and a whole lotta attitude for teen girls to find their courage and live without fear.

The Cool Girl's Guide to Courage is an inspirational quote book and journal that encourages teens and young adults to stand up for themselves, take more risks, and amplify their empowering and encouraging internal voices so that fear isn't the only thing they hear.

Contributor Bio

CANDACE DOBY is a national speaker, mentor, and author. She works with universities and organizations across the U.S. to help youth build courage in themselves. Candace combines a decade of research on courage with her experiences leading marketing teams at a global brand and solo traveling to more than 20 countries. She holds bachelor's and master's degrees from the University of North Carolina a...



Sourcebooks Fire
9781728239156
Pub Date: 5/3/2022
On Sale Date: 5/3/2022
\$10.99/£8.99 UK
Trade Paperback

400 Pages
Ages 14 to 18, Grades 8 to 12
Young Adult Fiction / Social
Themes
YAF058050

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

The Castle School (for Troubled Girls)

Alyssa Sheinmel

Key Selling Points:

- **Strong reviews:** *Kirkus* called *The Castle School* "mental health awareness wrapped in a captivating storyline," and *School Library Journal* called it "complex and layered... [with] wide appeal."
- **Poignant issues for teen readers:** A deeply emotional read which touches on complex and important issues like grief, mental health, eating disorders, and self-harm
- **Deliciously dark read:** Set in a gothic castle turned boarding school where danger and mystery lurk around every corner, this book will envelop any and all who read it
- **Author/story location:** Alyssa Sheinmel lives in New York City, and *The Castle School (for Troubled Girls)* takes place at an all-girls and an all-boys boarding school in Maine

Summary

From *New York Times* bestselling author Alyssa Sheinmel comes an emotional story of a grieving teenager sent to a boarding school that is nothing like she imagined. Now in paperback!

When Moira Dreyfuss's parents announce that they're sending her to an all-girls boarding school deep in the Maine woods, Moira isn't fooled. She knows her parents are punishing her; she's been too much trouble since her best friend, Nathan, died—and for a while before that. At the Castle School, isolated from the rest of the world, Moira will be expected to pour her heart out to the odd headmaster, Dr. Prince. But she isn't interested in getting over Nathan's death or befriending her fellow students.

On her first night there, Moira hears distant music. On her second, she discovers the lock on her window is broken. On her third, she and her roommate venture outside...and learn that they're not so isolated after all. There's another, very different, Castle School nearby—this one filled with boys whose parents sent them away, too.

Moira is convinced that the Castle Schools and the doctors who run them are hiding something. But exploring the schools will force Moira to confront her overwhelm...

Contributor Bio

ALYSSA SHEINMEL is the bestselling author of several novels for young adults, including *A Danger to Herself and Others* and *What Kind of Girl*. Alyssa currently lives and writes in New York. Follow Alyssa on Instagram and Twitter @AlyssaSheinmel or visit her online at alysasheinmel.com



Sourcebooks Fire
9781728255835
Pub Date: 6/7/2022
On Sale Date: 6/7/2022
\$11.99/£8.99 UK
Trade Paperback

416 Pages
Ages 14 to 18, Grades 8 to 12
Young Adult Fiction / Magical
Realism
YAF038000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Reverie

Ryan La Sala

Key Selling Points:

- **Wonderful diversity:** Includes a diverse and authentic cast of characters
- **A+ author:** Ryan La Sala is hilarious, authentic, and a rising star on social media and in the YA author community
- **Acclaimed debut:** *School Library Journal* gave *Reverie* a starred review, and called it "a must-purchase for YA collections"
- **Fantastic worldbuilding:** Detailed worldbuilding of unique and imaginative universes will keep readers in awe
- **Great comps:** Perfect for fans of *The Hazel Wood* and *Strange the Dreamer*
- **Author/Story Location:** Story takes place in Connecticut and author lives in New York

Summary

***Inception* meets *The Magicians* in this intricate and compelling LGBTQ+ story about the secret worlds we hide within ourselves—and what happens when they become real. Now in paperback!**

A few weeks ago, Kane Montgomery was in an accident that robbed him of his memory. The only thing he knows for certain is that the police found him half-dead in the river. The world as he knows it feels different—reality seems different. And when strange things start happening around him, Kane isn't sure where to turn.

And then three of his classmates show up, claiming to be his friends and the only people who can tell him what's truly going on. Kane doesn't know what to believe or who he can trust. But as he and the others are dragged into increasingly fantastical dream worlds drawn from imagination, it becomes clear that there is dark magic at work. Nothing in Kane's life is an accident, and only he can keep the world itself from unraveling.

Contributor Bio

RYAN LA SALA grew up in Connecticut, but only physically. Mentally, he spent most of his childhood in the worlds of *Sailor Moon* and *Xena: Warrior Princess*, which perhaps explains all the twirling. He technically lives in New York City, but has actually transcended material reality and only takes up a human shell for special occasions, like brunch, and to watch anime (which is banned on the astral ...

The Girl from the Well

Rin Chupeco

No Image
Available

Sourcebooks Fire
9781728262345
Pub Date: 7/5/2022
On Sale Date: 7/5/2022
\$10.99/£8.99 UK
Trade Paperback

304 Pages
Ages 14 to 17, Grades 8 to 12
Young Adult Fiction / Horror
YAF026000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.8 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Key Selling Points:

- **Bringing Back Horror:** This reissue will seed the release of Rin's newest horror novel with us that pubs in October. The original *The Girl From the Well*, sold well and earned starred reviews.
- **New Package:** *The Girl From the Well* came out over seven years ago, now is the perfect time for a refresh to reach a brand new audience.
- Based on the Japanese legend that inspired *The Ring*, this novel brings a new, exotic twist to the fairy tale and mythology retellings that have been so popular in YA.

Summary

From the highly acclaimed author of the Bone Witch trilogy comes a chilling story of a Japanese ghost looking for vengeance and the boy who has no choice but to trust her.

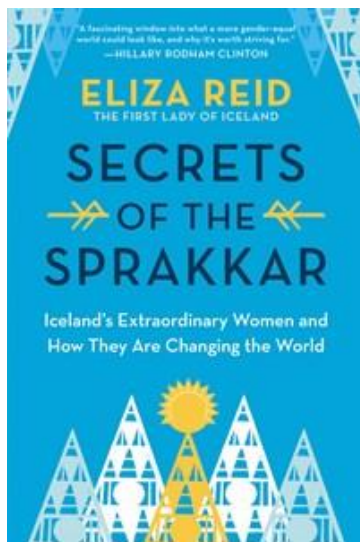
I am where dead children go.

Okiku is a lonely soul. She has wandered the world for centuries, freeing the spirits of the murdered-dead. Once a victim herself, she now takes the lives of killers with the vengeance they're due. But releasing innocent ghosts from their ethereal tethers does not bring Okiku peace. Still she drifts on.

Such is her existence, until she meets Tark. Evil writhes beneath the moody teen's skin, trapped by a series of intricate tattoos. While his neighbors fear him, Okiku knows the boy is not a monster. Tark needs to be freed from the malevolence that clings to him. There's just one problem: if the demon dies, so does its host.

Contributor Bio

RIN CHUPECO has always maintained their sense of humor, despite uncanny resemblances to Japanese revenants. Raised in Manila, Philippines, they have been a technical writer and a travel blogger but now makes things up for a living. They are also the author of *The Girl from the Well*, *The Suffering*, and *The Bone Witch* trilogy. Connect with Rin at rinchupeco.com.



Sourcebooks
9781728242163
Pub Date: 2/8/2022
On Sale Date: 2/8/2022
\$26.99/£20.99 UK
Hardcover

288 Pages
Social Science / Anthropology
SOC002010

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Secrets of the Sprakkar

Iceland's Extraordinary Women and How They Are Changing the World

Eliza Reid

Key Selling Points:

- **Nordic trend:** Perfect for fans of *The Little Book of Hygge*, and other readers interested in the culture of Nordic nations
- **A feminist role model:** In *Secrets of the Sprakkar*, Eliza Reid shows what gender equity looks like in real life and how it can be achieved within a national culture
- **Distinct point of view:** As an immigrant to Iceland and its sitting First Lady, Eliza brings both an insider and outsider perspective to Icelandic culture
- **Author location:** Eliza Reid resides in Iceland

Summary

Michelle Obama's *Becoming* meets *Hygge* in this insightful exploration of gender equity, written by the sitting First Lady of Iceland

Canadian-born writer Eliza Reid never expected to live in Iceland at all—much less become its First Lady. But after meeting her Icelandic husband at university, Eliza's life transformed when he won the presidency. Her new position granted her remarkable insight into the roles of Icelandic women in business, politics, the home, and more. Eliza's immigrant perspective offers an uplifting examination of Iceland's reputation: one of the best places in the world to be a woman.

The woman-focused inspiration of Michelle Obama's *Becoming* meets *Hygge* in *Secrets of the Sprakkar*, exploring lessons we can all learn from the sprakkar (outstanding women) of our Nordic neighbors as we strive for gender equity.

Contributor Bio

ELIZA REID is the co-founder of the acclaimed Iceland Writers Retreat. Eliza grew up near Ottawa, Canada, and moved to Iceland in 2003. She is the sitting First Lady of Iceland.



Sourcebooks
9781728247984
Pub Date: 3/8/2022
On Sale Date: 3/8/2022
\$25.99/£19.99 UK
Hardcover

272 Pages
Humor / Topic
HUM020000
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.9 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

How Do I Un-Remember This?

Unfortunately True Stories

Danny Pellegrino

Key Selling Points:

- **Enormous fanbase:** Danny's podcast had over 13.5 million downloads in 2020, and he consistently sells out arenas for his live shows
- **Witty humor mixed with pop-culture savvy:** Perfect for fans of David Sedaris and for anyone with a little '90s nostalgia
- **Appeals to underdogs and outsiders, and touches on mental health:** Danny grew up as a closeted gay kid in conservative Ohio. He has grappled with anxiety and depression, and he struggled to make ends meet before starting his podcast. Danny's stories will be a source of joy and hope for readers who have ever felt this way.

Summary

From Danny Pellegrino, creator of the hugely successful podcast *Everything Iconic*! Stories that will make you laugh, cry, and dig up all your awkward middle-school pictures.

Growing up in small-town Ohio isn't easy, particularly when you're a closeted gay kid surrounded by... no one openly gay. Luckily, Danny Pellegrino grew up in the '90s, coming of age when the internet opened up a whole new world for a curious kid itching for life outside of Midwest suburbia. Danny escaped the pains of growing up by submerging himself in a sea of pop culture—bingeing *The Nanny* until he had the confidence of Fran Fine, belting out Brandy songs until his heartaches were healed, and watching every semi-clothed Ryan Phillippe scene known to man.

Now, as a successful podcaster interviewing the same iconic personalities that he idolized as a kid, Danny's life has only become more entertaining and delightfully chaotic.

Heartfelt and hilarious, *How Do I Un-Remember This?* is a collection of real-life stories exploring Danny's journey from feeling like the only gay kid in Ohio to becoming a big-time podcaster in Los Angeles, and all the amusing moments life threw at him in between....

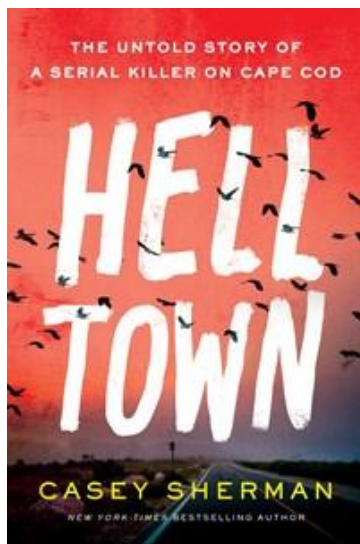
Contributor Bio

DANNY PELLEGRINO is a Los Angeles-based comedian, screenwriter, podcast host, best-selling author, and social media auteur. He's the host and creator of the podcast *Everything Iconic with Danny Pellegrino*, a pop culture breakdown show with celebrity guests. The show is consistently charted at the top of the Apple Podcast charts, with over 4,000 5-star reviews, and over 12 million downloads, and ha...

Marketing Plans

Marketing Plans

- Preorder Campaign



Sourcebooks
9781728245959
Pub Date: 7/12/2022
On Sale Date: 7/12/2022
\$26.99/£20.99 UK
Hardcover

448 Pages
True Crime / Murder
TRU002010
9 in H | 6 in W | 1.4 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Helldown

The Untold Story of a Serial Killer on Cape Cod

Casey Sherman

Key Selling Points:

- **Author:** A gripping new true crime narrative from New York Times bestselling author Casey Sherman
- **Great publicity:** Sherman's previous title, *THE FINEST HOURS*, was made into a feature film
- **Fresh story:** A nearly-forgotten serial killer story overshadowed by the Manson murders that happened soon after, but that captured the attention of literary icons and rivals Kurt Vonnegut and Norman Mailer, who launched their own investigations
- **Author/story location:** Casey Sherman lives in Boston, Massachusetts and the story takes place in Cape Cod, Massachusetts

Summary

The untold true story of the serial killer who terrorized Cape Cod and captivated a nation

In the winter of 1969, the bodies of four young women were discovered in a cemetery near the tip of Cape Cod. In a place once known as Helldown, the victims had been shot, stabbed, dismembered, and mutilated. As investigators would soon learn, the perpetrator was a young, handsome, serial killer named Tony Costa. A bizarre former taxidermist with a split personality and penchant for violence, Costa ultimately mobilized friends in the hippie community for support and retribution and captivated literary icons and rivals Kurt Vonnegut and Norman Mailer. Costa embarked on a daring cat-and-mouse game with investigators, who—as the body count kept growing—were desperate to put an end to the killing season on Cape Cod.

Contributor Bio

CASEY SHERMAN is an American author, journalist, and screenwriter. Several of his books have been made into major motion pictures or are in development.



Sourcebooks
 9781728263267
 Pub Date: 5/3/2022
 On Sale Date: 5/3/2022
 \$28.99
 Hardcover
 256 Pages
 Cooking / Regional & Ethnic
 CKB011000
 9.7 in H | 7.3 in W | 0.9 in T
 Status: **FORTHCOMING**

The Hebridean Baker

Recipes and Wee Stories from the Scottish Islands

Coinneach MacLeod

Key Selling Points:

- **Social media stardom:** Coinneach MacLeod's cheerful Scottish demeanor and rustic baking recipes have made him go viral on TikTok, with two-thirds of his audience being US viewers
- **Irresistible recipes:** Rustic, simple recipes bring the taste of remote Scotland to the American kitchen with few ingredients and easy-to-master techniques for home bakers of any skill level
- **Vibes perfect for Outlander fans:** Charming stories of growing up in the Scottish Hebrides immerse the reader in the sights, sounds, tastes, and culture of the Scottish countryside
- **Author location:** Coinneach MacLeod lives in Scotland

Summary

An absolutely delightful TikTok sensation: you won't be able to get enough of The Hebridean Baker and his cozy Scottish kitchen

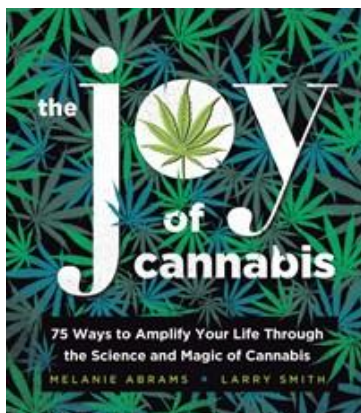
Fàilte, I'm the Hebridean Baker

Close your eyes and imagine yourself in the remote Outer Hebrides of Scotland. Do you see yourself walking along a deserted beach? Climbing a heather-strewn hill with a happy wee dog by your side? Sipping a dram at a ceilidh to the tune of a Gaelic song? Or chatting by a warm stove with a cuppa and a cake? For me, it is all these things, and more... and they have inspired every page of this books; its stories and its recipes.

From Croft Loaf to Cranachan Chocolate Bombs, Oaty Apricot Cookies to Heilan' Coo Cupcakes, there's something here to put a smile on everyone's face. Focusing on small bakes that use a simple set of ingredients, these recipes will unleash your inner Scottish baker—it's all about rustic home baking and old family favorites because, as the Hebridean Baker always says, "Homemade is always best!"

Contributor Bio

COINNEACH MACLEOD was born and raised on the Isle of Lewis, the most northerly of the Outer Hebrides of Scotland. Inspired by traditional family recipes and homegrown produce, Coinneach rose to fame as the Hebridean Baker on TikTok in 2020. He has motivated his worldwide followers to bake, forage, learn Gaelic, enjoy a dram or two of whiskey, and to seek a more wholesome, simple life. Along with h...



Sourcebooks
9781728245928
Pub Date: 4/5/2022
On Sale Date: 4/5/2022
\$29.99/£18.99 UK
Hardcover

296 Pages
Health & Fitness / Cannabis &
CBD
HEA053000
8 in H | 7 in W | 1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

The Joy of Cannabis

75 Ways to Amplify Your Life Through the Science and Magic of Cannabis

Melanie Abrams, Larry Smith

Key Selling Points:

- **Marijuana is mainstream:** Books/cookbooks, podcasts, online classes, and TV shows highlighting the benefits of using cannabis
- **Hot topic:** Currently trending, there exists a high online search volume (in the thousands) for cannabis/marijuana books
- **As states legalize its usage, cannabis use soars:** The use of cannabis for recreational purposes continues to skyrocket
- **Authors live in a legalized usage location:** Both authors live in the San Francisco Bay Area

Summary

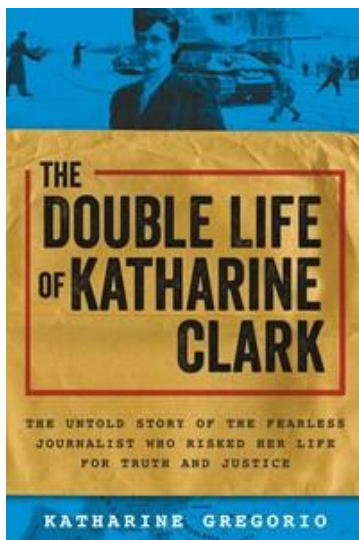
Seventy-five life-enhancing experiences to make the ordinary extraordinary through the science and magic of cannabis

As marijuana becomes ever more optimized, safe, and legal, millions of new users are discovering its benefits. Written in a sophisticated, humorous tone and backed by science, *The Joy of Cannabis* is a curated set of seventy-five life-enhancing experiences to expand your mind, move your body, spark your creativity, widen your world, and make the ordinary extraordinary.

Contributor Bio

MELANIE ABRAMS is the author of the novels *Playing* and *Meadowlark*. She is an editor and photographer who currently teaches writing at the University of California, Berkeley. She lives in Oakland, California, with her husband, writer Vikram Chandra, and their daughters.

LARRY SMITH is founder and editor of the personal storytelling community *SMITH Magazine* and the creator of the Six-Word Memoir proj...



The Double Life of Katharine Clark

The Untold Story of the Fearless Journalist Who Risked Her Life for Truth and Justice

Katharine Gregorio

Key Selling Points:

- **A woman who history forgot:** Katharine Clark influenced history and persisted in a male-dominated career
- **Fast-paced and suspenseful Cold War mission:** The narrative of Clark's undercover operations reads like a thriller, and it will interest readers of nonfiction and historical fiction alike
- **A search for truth that resonates in 2021:** Themes of journalistic integrity and press freedom will resonate with today's readers
- **Written by Clark's relative:** The author, a great-niece of Katharine Clark, lives in the San Francisco Bay Area

Sourcebooks
9781728248417
Pub Date: 3/15/2022
On Sale Date: 3/15/2022
\$16.99/£12.99 UK
Trade Paperback

368 Pages
History / Women
HIS058000
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.9 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Summary

The untold story of a female journalist who risked her life to expose the truth about Communism

Illuminating a thrilling untold chapter of the Cold War, *The Double Life of Katharine Clark* shares the forgotten story of a remarkable woman who pioneered a career in a male-dominated profession.

In 1955, Katharine Clark became the first female American wire reporter behind the Iron Curtain, forging a career as a journalist, befriending a leading Communist, and risking her life to smuggle away books that exposed the truth about Communism to the world. This dramatic historical narrative shows how one woman with an unwavering commitment to truth, justice, and freedom of the press put her life on the line to reshape American history.

Contributor Bio

KATHARINE GREGORIO, the great niece of Katharine Clark, holds a BA in History from Dartmouth College, an MSc in International Relations from The London School of Economics and Political Science, and an MBA from The University of Chicago's Booth School of Business. She currently works in product marketing for Adobe.

TWO YEARS, SIX LIVES, and
THE LONG JOURNEY HOME

FREE

LAUREN KESSLER



Sourcebooks
9781728236513
Pub Date: 4/19/2022
On Sale Date: 4/19/2022
\$26.99/£20.99 UK
Hardcover

320 Pages
Social Science / Penology
SOC030000

9 in H | 6 in W | 1.1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Free

Two Years, Six Lives, and the Long Journey Home

Lauren Kessler

Key Selling Points:

- **Interwoven narratives humanize a complicated topic:** *Free* puts a face to the issue of re-integration after prison, just as *Nickled and Dimed* did for the minimum wage and *Evicted* did for evictions
- **Social justice hook:** More than ever, readers are concerned about social justice issues including racism, immigration, and the American prison system
- **Authoritative and award-winning author:** Lauren Kessler brings decades of experience as an author and reporter to a hot-button topic
- **Author location:** Lauren Kessler is based in Oregon

Summary

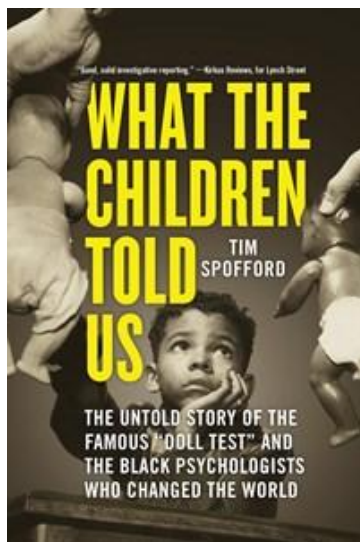
For these six people, going to prison was just the beginning

95 percent of the men and women who go to prison are eventually released. But then what?

A gripping work of immersion reporting for readers of *Evicted* and *Maid*, *Free* shines a spotlight on the rollercoaster of re-entry: the exuberance of freedom, the rules and regulations that make you feel like you're still in prison, the often dispiriting work of looking for employment and housing, and more. Veteran reporter Lauren Kessler follows six individuals whose diverse stories paint a portrait of the search for redemption that many former inmates face as they fight to rebuild their lives.

Contributor Bio

LAUREN KESSLER is the author of multiple highly praised, best-selling, and award-winning works of nonfiction, all of which combine lively narrative with deep research to explore hidden worlds. She lives in Oregon.



Sourcebooks
9781728248073
Pub Date: 8/9/2022
On Sale Date: 8/9/2022
\$26.99/£20.99 UK
Hardcover

336 Pages
Biography & Autobiography /
Cultural, Ethnic & Regional
BIO002010

9 in H | 6 in W | 1.1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

What the Children Told Us

The Untold Story of the Famous "Doll Test" and the Black Psychologists Who Changed the World

Tim Spofford

Key Selling Points:

- **Market:** Readers continue to seek out stories of forgotten figures from history, particularly the stories of Black people and other POC whose influences have been overlooked
- **Author expertise:** The author has devoted more than a decade to researching and writing the book and has exclusive access to the Clarks' family photos and documents
- **Incredible read:** Well-drawn characters, an immersive setting, and important historical events and figures woven into the story make this an unputdownable read for fans of serious narrative history
- **Author location:** Tim Spofford lives in St. Petersburg, Florida, and Lee, Massachusetts

Summary

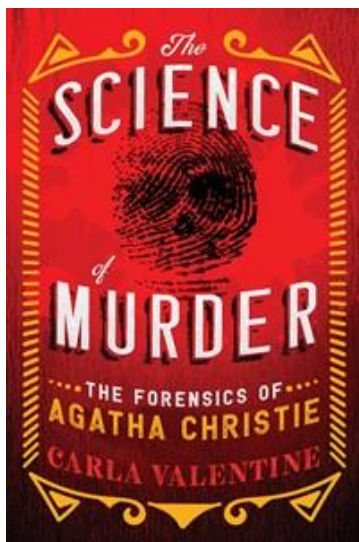
For readers of *The Immortal Life of Henrietta Lacks* and *Hidden Figures*, *What the Children Told Us* tells the story of an iconic partnership that set the stage for decades of civil rights activism

As a young Black couple in the 1940s, Kenneth Clark and Mamie Phipps knew the devastating impact of segregation firsthand. But the Clarks revealed the true impact of segregation in a psychological study that would resonate for decades to come, in which they asked Black children which kinds of baby dolls they preferred: brown or white. Two-thirds of the children surveyed chose the white doll, and some even denied their own skin color.

This is the story of the towering intellectual and emotional partnership between two Black scholars who highlighted the undeniable psychological effects of racial segregation. Paving the way for the landmark *Brown v. Board of Education* case and engaging in unrelenting activism over several decades, the Clarks' story is one of courage, love, and an unfailing belief that Black children deserved better than what society was prepared to give them.

Contributor Bio

TIM SPOFFORD's writing career has focused on racial issues in education. Spofford has taught writing and journalism in schools and colleges and has a Doctor of Arts in English degree from the State University of New York at Albany. His work has appeared in the *New York Times*, *Newsday*, *Mother Jones*, and other publications. He lives with his wife, Barbara, in St. Petersburg, Florida, and Lee, Massac...



Sourcebooks
9781728251844
Pub Date: 5/24/2022
On Sale Date: 5/24/2022
\$16.99
Trade Paperback

432 Pages
True Crime / Forensics
TRU007000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

The Science of Murder

The Forensics of Agatha Christie

Carla Valentine

Key Selling Points:

- **Fascinating author with incredible expertise:** Carla Valentine is an expert on Agatha Christie, and forensic science and archaeology; she is Senior Anatomical Pathology Technologist and the curator of the Queen Mary Pathology Museum
- **Perfect for fans of:** *Will My Cat Eat My Eyeballs*, true crime, and Agatha Christie
- **Trending topic:** We are living in a golden age of true crime with the continued popularity of true crime books, streaming documentaries, and podcasts
- **True crime + Agatha Christie = a unique hook:** Readers of Agatha Christie are devoted, and the rise in popularity of Christie-style mysteries can be seen in numerous debut fiction books, film, and television
- **Author location:** Carala Valentine lives in London

Summary

Uncover the forensic science and real-life cases at the heart of Agatha Christie's legendary detective novels! Because sometimes the true crimes are even stranger than fiction...

Written by mortician and forensic expert Carla Valentine, *The Science of Murder* explores the real-life cases that inspired Agatha Christie and shows how the great mystery writer may have kept up to date with the latest developments in forensic science, from ballistics to blood-splatter analysis.

Valentine examines the use of fingerprints, firearms, handwriting, impressions, and toxicology in Christie's novels, before finally revealing the role the dead body itself played in offering vital clues to dastardly crimes.

Contributor Bio

CARLA VALENTINE has a certificate and diploma in Anatomical Pathology Technology, and, during her eight-year mortuary career, continued her professional development by studying forensic anthropology and taking part in skeletal excavations in Belgium and Venice. She writes and researches themes around sex and death on her blog titled *The Chick and the Dead*. She also runs a dating and networking sit...

A Hopeful Healing
Guide for Surviving
the Loss of a Child



Sourcebooks
9781728245898
Pub Date: 4/5/2022
On Sale Date: 4/5/2022
\$14.99/£11.99 UK
Trade Paperback

160 Pages
Self-Help / Death, Grief,
Bereavement
SEL010000

7 in H | 5 in W | 0.4 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

When a Child Dies

A Hopeful Healing Guide for Surviving the Loss of a Child

Claire Aagaard

Key Selling Points:

- **An in-demand subject:** Grief books are widely searched for online, especially those that center on the loss of a child
- **Qualified author:** Claire is a certified grief counselor with more than twenty years of experience, and is herself a parent who lost a child
- **Offers multiple perspectives:** contains both wisdom from the author's personal grief journey and countless others she has worked with
- **Easily digestible:** Short, yet compassionate, read
- **Author location:** Author lives in California

Summary

For those who have suffered the loss of a child, *When a Child Dies* offers comfort, hope, and a way forward

Parents who suffer the death of a child are overwhelmed, often immobilized by the depth and scope of their grief. *When a Child Dies* is written in a simple, straightforward manner, offering information, comfort and hope for those who believe that none is possible.

Claire Aagaard has written this book from a unique perspective—that of a professional grief counselor and as a parent with her own history of child loss. It is an honest yet gentle guide, offering the wisdom from her own personal journey as well as that of countless others.

Contributor Bio

CLAIRE AAGAARD is a certified grief counselor and critical incident responder who worked as a grief counselor and educator, primarily in the hospice field, for more than twenty years. She served as the Director of the Center for Loss, Education and Healing in San Luis Obispo, California.

A Hopeful Healing
Guide for Surviving
the Loss of a Child



Sourcebooks
9781728253299
Pub Date: 4/1/2022
On Sale Date: 4/1/2022
\$24.99/£18.99 UK
Hardcover

192 Pages
Family & Relationships / Death,
Grief, Bereavement
FAM014000

7 in H | 5 in W | 0.7 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

When a Child Dies

A Hopeful Healing Guide for Surviving the Loss of a Child

Claire Aagaard

Key Selling Points:

- **An in-demand subject:** Grief books are widely searched for online, especially those that center on the loss of a child
- **Qualified author:** Claire is a certified grief counselor with more than twenty years of experience, and is herself a parent who lost a child
- **Offers multiple perspectives:** contains both wisdom from the author's personal grief journey and countless others she has worked with
- **Easily digestible:** Short, yet compassionate, read
- **Author location:** Author lives in California

Summary

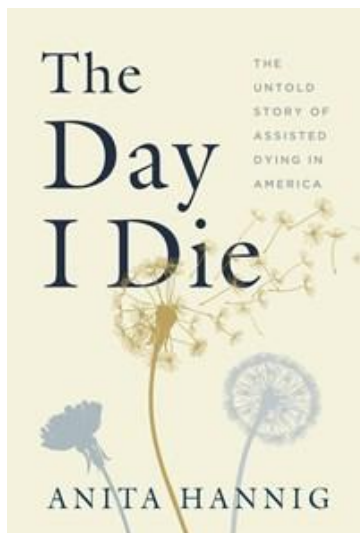
For those who have suffered the loss of a child, *When a Child Dies* offers comfort, hope, and a way forward

Parents who suffer the death of a child are overwhelmed, often immobilized by the depth and scope of their grief. *When a Child Dies* is written in a simple, straightforward manner, offering information, comfort, and hope for those who believe that none is possible.

Claire Aagaard has written this book from a unique perspective—that of a professional grief counselor and as a parent with her own history of child loss. It is an honest yet gentle guide, offering the wisdom from her own personal journey as well as that of countless others.

Contributor Bio

CLAIRE AAGAARD is a certified grief counselor and critical incident responder who worked as a grief counselor and educator, primarily in the hospice field, for more than twenty years. She served as the Director of the Center for Loss, Education and Healing in San Luis Obispo, California.



Sourcebooks
9781728244914
Pub Date: 5/3/2022
On Sale Date: 5/3/2022
\$27.99/£20.99 UK
Hardcover

320 Pages
Social Science / Death & Dying
SOC036000

9 in H | 6 in W | 1.1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

The Day I Die

The Untold Story of Assisted Dying in America

Anita Hannig

Key Selling Points:

- **First of its kind:** The first commercial work of nonfiction to provide an in-depth exploration of the experience of individuals choosing to pursue physician-assisted death under current U.S. laws
- **Qualified author:** Dr. Anita Hannig has conducted extensive research, including volunteering in hospice settings and attending the assisted deaths of several individuals, and treats the subject matter with the dignity and empathy it deserves
- **Accessible:** Clear, accessible writing and a structure driven by narrative elements and characters we follow through the book make this a fascinating, if at times emotional, read
- **Author location:** Dr. Anita Hannig lives in Oregon, where the Death with Dignity Act was enacted in 1997

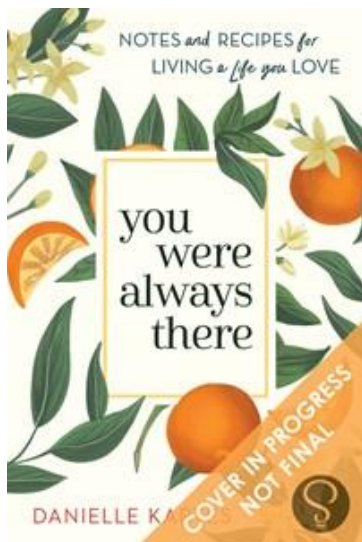
Summary

The first work of character-driven nonfiction to passionately, lucidly, and sensitively explore the legal practice of medical assistance in dying

The Day I Die is a major work of nonfiction that tackles the one issue we'll all eventually come to face—our final days, hours, and minutes. With clarity and empathy, award-winning anthropologist Anita Hannig uncovers the stigma against the practice of assisted dying, untangles the legalities and logistics of pursuing an assisted death in America today, and profiles the dedicated advocates and medical personnel involved. In intimate, lyrical detail, Hannig explains why someone might choose an assisted death and how that decision impacts their loved ones. In a time when nearly 80 percent of Americans die in hospitals and nursing homes, medical assistance in dying could transform the way we die for the better, allowing more people to define the terms of their own death.

Contributor Bio

DR. ANITA HANNIG is associate professor of anthropology at Brandeis University, where she teaches classes on the cultural dimensions of medicine and death. Over the past four years, she has studied how access to medically assisted death is transforming the ways Americans die.



Sourcebooks
9781728243870
Pub Date: 5/17/2022
On Sale Date: 5/17/2022
\$16.99/£12.99 UK
Trade Paperback

256 Pages
Cooking / Essays & Narratives
CKB030000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.6 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

You Were Always There

Notes and Recipes for Living a Life You Love

Danielle Kartes

Key Selling Points:

- **Growing author platform:** Danielle's regular media appearances have driven her strong presence in adult and children's cookbooks
- **Personal insight:** *You Were Always There* allows Danielle's fans to connect with her on a completely new level, as they glimpse the challenges and joys that led from a successful restaurant to a difficult pregnancy and subsequent financial ruin
- **Christian inspiration:** Readers of Shauna Niequist and Joanna Gaines will love Danielle's approach to food, life, and faith
- **Author location:** Danielle Kartes is based in Seattle, Washington

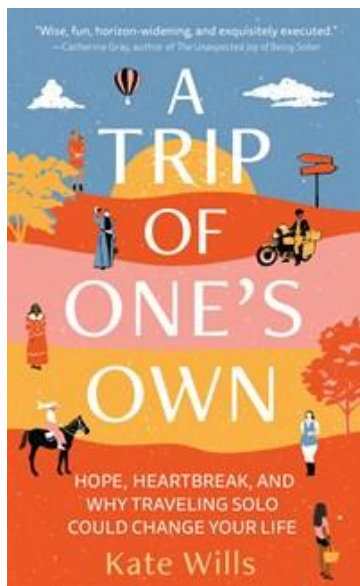
Summary

Grab a chair and a plate of comfort food for a loving and personal conversation with Danielle Kartes

Former restaurateur and up-and-coming cooking maven Danielle Kartes speaks directly to the hearts of home cooks everywhere. *You Were Always There* is a collection of deeply personal essays that explores Danielle's challenging personal journey. It invites readers to take a seat around her table and settle in for a long conversation of love and laughter. As warm and comforting as your favorite pot roast, Danielle's story will inspire you to savor your cooking, your faith, and your family.

Contributor Bio

DANIELLE KARTES is an author, food stylist, and recipe developer living in Seattle, WA with her husband Michael, a photographer, and their two sweet boys, Noah and Milo. Together, the Karteses run their boutique food photography business, Rustic Joyful Food, and host food styling workshops around the country. Danielle appears regularly on the *The Rachael Ray Show*, Hallmark Channel's *Home and Famil...*



Sourcebooks
 9781728255279
 Pub Date: 5/3/2022
 On Sale Date: 5/3/2022
 \$16.99
 Trade Paperback
 224 Pages
 Travel / Special Interest
 TRV026000
 8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.6 in T
 Status: **FORTHCOMING**

A Trip of One's Own

Hope, Heartbreak, and Why Traveling Solo Could Change Your Life

Kate Wills

Key Selling Points:

- **Inspirational voice:** Kate's personal vulnerability and years of travel experience are both inviting and authoritative, making solo travel less intimidating
- **Wide appeal:** Combines the self-discovery of *Eat Pray Love* with actionable tips and inspiration for women wanting to plan their own trips, plus fascinating history shows us how women have traveled alone for hundreds of years
- **Growing trend:** There are self-published books on female solo travel that are becoming more popular and women are ready to get out on their own to find adventure after the pandemic
- **Author/story location:** Kate Wills is based in Great Britain, and the story takes place around the world

Summary

A life-changing adventure that will inspire a new generation of women solo travelers

Kate Wills didn't expect to completely remake her life at 33. But after her divorce, she set out to do just that, alone. As a travel journalist, Kate had been jetting in and out of unfamiliar cities for over a decade, but this time—with no press crew or assistants—she felt strangely ill-prepared. So she turned to other female solo travelers for inspiration.

Looking back through history, Kate discovered the astonishing women who paved her way. She set off to Israel to follow in the footsteps of Egeria, a 4th-century nun and first ever recorded travel writer; then to China, Bali and beyond. *A Trip Of One's Own* is a heartfelt invitation to start seriously planning the trip of your dreams, packed with tips and hacks in a thrilling, woman-focused adventure.

Contributor Bio

KATE WILLS is a freelance travel and features writer for *The Times*, *The Guardian*, *The Telegraph*, *Marie Claire*, *Elle*, *Refinery29*, and many more.



Sourcebooks
 9781728250243
 Pub Date: 5/10/2022
 On Sale Date: 5/10/2022
 \$16.99/£12.99 UK
 Trade Paperback

224 Pages
 Self-Help / Personal Growth
 SEL023000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.6 in T
 Status: **FORTHCOMING**

The Worthy Project

Learn Your Value. Own It. Celebrate It.

Meadow DeVor

Key Selling Points:

- **Established audience:** *The Worthy Project* was released as an Audible Original in January 2021 and received an instant positive response from listeners
- **Something new for everyone:** This print version will be revised and expanded, providing more in-depth content and interactive elements for readers
- **Author platform:** Meadow DeVor is a personal development teacher who has cultivated an active audience that she reaches through her books, podcast interviews, newsletters, online workshops, and retreats
- **Author location:** Meadow DeVor is based in Big Sur, California

Summary

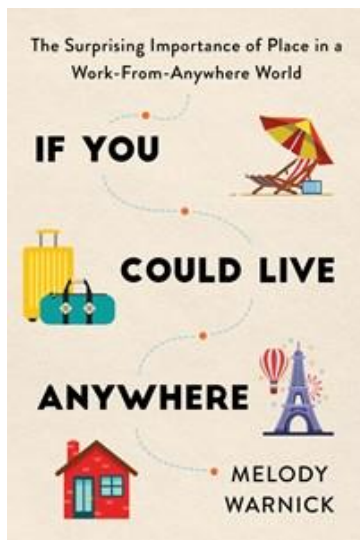
Reach your full potential by learning to exercise self-worth!

Is your home too cluttered? Are you struggling financially? Do your friends and family drain your energy? These symptoms all lead to one surprising problem: a lack of self-worth. Worthiness is the quality of deserving attention, energy, and respect. You can't fake worthiness or earn it accidentally. It's like a muscle. You can weaken that muscle, but there are many ways to strengthen it—and *The Worthy Project* shows you how.

Personal development teacher Meadow DeVor guides you through simple but powerful exercises that allow you to clarify which actions strengthen or weaken your sense of self-worth. Everything in your life—your relationships, career, happiness, and health—starts with you. Let go of the self-doubt that is holding you back and unleash your true potential!

Contributor Bio

MEADOW DEVOR is an internationally recognized personal development teacher with a modern approach to spirituality, money and personal leadership. Since 2007, she has led teacher trainings, inquiry classes and retreats both online and throughout the United States. She lives on a ranch in Big Sur, CA.



Sourcebooks
9781728246901
Pub Date: 7/26/2022
On Sale Date: 7/26/2022
\$16.99/£12.99 UK
Trade Paperback

320 Pages
Self-Help / Personal Growth
SEL027000
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.8 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

If You Could Live Anywhere

The Surprising Importance of Place in a Work-from-Anywhere World

Melody Warnick

Key Selling Points:

- **This book fits the need of a growing audience:** Perfect for anyone looking to design a life that works for them, starting with where they should live
- **Increasingly relevant topic:** The option to work from home has increased dramatically for people working in traditional corporate jobs, but this book also speaks to freelance workers and entrepreneurs who also face this type of work-structure
- **Author has received praise from leading voices in the space:** "With this book by your side, a happier life is just around the corner." —Gretchen Rubin, bestselling author of *The Happiness Project*, praise for *This Is Where You Belong*
- **Author location:** Melody Warnick is located in Virginia

Summary

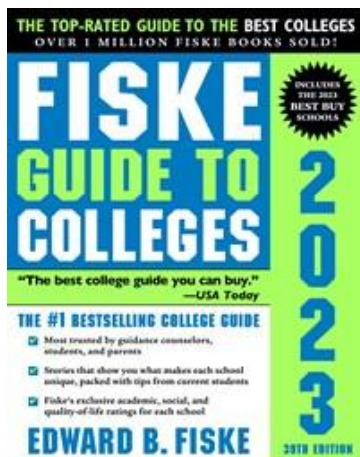
Create a successful and happy work/life balance by choosing the right place to live!

These days, plenty of people can work from anywhere. So, if you can work from anywhere, does it really matter where you work? As Melody Warnick has found from personal experience, in some ways it matters more than ever. *If You Could Live Anywhere* examines the powerful relationship between how we work and where we live.

With a light voice and easy-to-understand tips, Warnick helps the reader develop a location strategy that puts them in the right place, which can make all the difference to their career success, entrepreneurial dreams, financial life, and ultimately, their freedom to craft a life that doesn't revolve around work at all.

Contributor Bio

MELODY WARNICK is the author of *This Is Where You Belong: Finding Home Wherever You Are*. Her work has appeared in *The New York Times*, *Reader's Digest*, *Fast Company*, *The Guardian*, *Slate*, *Quartz*, *CityLab*, *Woman's Day*, *Good Housekeeping*, *Redbook*, *O: The Oprah Magazine*, *Medium*, *Livability*, and many others.



Fiske Guide to Colleges 2023 (39th Edition, Revised)

Edward B Fiske

Key Selling Points:

- **The most trusted, well-known college guide:** More than three-quarters of all selective college guides purchased in America are Fiske Guides, and *USA Today* calls *Fiske* the "best college guide you can buy."
- **Includes new data:** New streamlined data focuses more on school character, diversity, and measures taken against sexual assault

Summary

Every college and university has a story—and no one tells those stories better than former *New York Times* education editor Edward B. Fiske. Counselors everywhere agree, the *Fiske Guide to Colleges* is the best way to know the unique personalities of different schools without visiting campus.

In addition to Fiske's trademark descriptions, exclusive ratings, up-to-date tips from current students, and tools for broadening and narrowing your list, the *Fiske Guide* now includes useful information and data on diversity and sexual assault. *The Fiske Guide* is the #1 source for discovering more than 320 of the best colleges and universities—and finding the right one for you.

"The best college guide you can buy."—*USA Today*

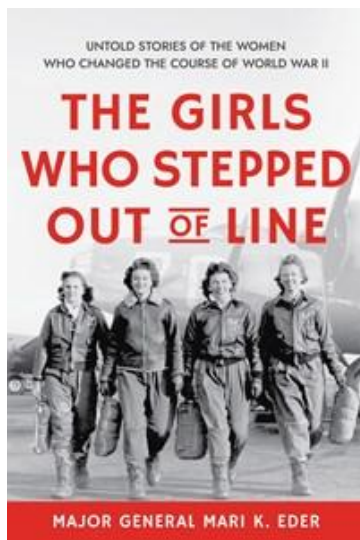
"I send students to Fiske before I send them anywhere else."—Director of College Counseling, Los Olivos, CA

"My college resource bible!"—Diane Overman, Independent Educational Consultant

Sourcebooks
9781492665007
Pub Date: 7/12/2022
On Sale Date: 7/12/2022
\$27.99/£20.99 UK
Trade Paperback

864 Pages
Study Aids / College Guides
STU010000

10.5 in H | 8.3 in W | 2.2 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**



Sourcebooks
9781728242729
Pub Date: 5/1/2022
On Sale Date: 5/1/2022
\$17.99/£13.99 UK
Trade Paperback

400 Pages
History / Women
HIS058000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

The Girls Who Stepped Out of Line

Untold Stories of the Women Who Changed the Course of World War II

Mari K. Eder

Key Selling Points:

- **Badass author:** Mari K. Eder is a highly respected retired Army major general in addition to being a renowned speaker and thought leader
- **International appeal:** From a Dutch resistance fighter to an American tennis champion, readers will engage with women from all over the world who played a vital role in World War II
- **Author location:** Mari K. Eder lives in Virginia

Summary

Experience the untold story of fifteen women who changed the course of history as part of the Greatest Generation—now in paperback!

The Girls Who Stepped Out of Line are the heroes of the Greatest Generation that you hardly ever hear about. These women who did extraordinary things didn't expect thanks and shied away from medals and recognition. Despite their amazing accomplishments, they've gone mostly unheralded and unrewarded. No longer. These are the women of World War II who served, fought, struggled, and made things happen—in and out of uniform.

Contributor Bio

MARI K. EDER is a retired U.S. Army major general, a renowned speaker and author, and a thought leader on strategic communication and leadership. General Eder is the former Commanding General of the U.S. Army Reserve Joint and Special Troops Support Command, former Deputy Chief of the Army Reserve and former Deputy Chief of Public Affairs for the U.S. Army.



sourcebooks

COVER PENDING

She/He/They/Me (TP)

PUB JUNE 2022

DROP-IN
as of 9/23/21SM due 8/1/21
SM expected 12/1/21

She/He/They/Me

An Interactive Guide to the Gender Binary

Robyn Ryle

Key Selling Points:

- Ryle's clear, concise voice makes the complex topic of gender commercially accessible
- The nonlinear "Choose Your Own Adventure" format adds a unique and exciting element
- From the transgender military ban to *RuPaul's Drag Race*, discussions of gender are becoming more prominent in American politics and pop culture

Summary

A groundbreaking, creative book that explores one of the most important, challenging, and fluid concepts in society today: Gender.

Gender is at the forefront of our cultural landscape today. From pronouns to politics to pop culture, people are finally finding a new freedom in the fluidity of identity. Now more than ever, it's important to understand, embrace, and intelligently discuss the many sides of gender.

She/He/They/Me is a unique and engagingly creative take on an increasingly complex concept. A nontraditional, nonlinear structure allows readers to choose their own path, from a patriarchal culture to a scenario where sex doesn't even exist, and beyond. This method of individual exploration will help readers gain the understanding and confidence they need to engage in meaningful conversations about gender.

Contributor Bio

DR. ROBYN RYLE is an author, speaker, and Professor of Sociology and Gender Studies at Hanover College in Indiana. She has written for Gawker, Little Fiction/Big Truths, and CALYX Journal.

Sourcebooks
9781728242736
Pub Date: 6/21/2022
On Sale Date: 6/21/2022
\$17.99
Trade Paperback

400 Pages
Social Science / Gender Studies
SOC032000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**



Simple Truths
 9781728261720
 Pub Date: 3/22/2022
 On Sale Date: 3/22/2022
 \$14.99
 Trade Paperback
 208 Pages
 Business & Economics /
 Marketing
 BUS043000
 8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.5 in T
 Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Moving to Outcomes

Why Partnerships are the Future of Marketing

Robert Glazer, Matt Wool

Key Selling Points:

- **Strong author platform:** Robert Glazer is the creator of the award-winning podcast Outperform and the Friday Forward email newsletter with over 100,000 subscribers
- **Trending topic:** Marketing that breaks free of the noise is KEY to current success
- **Author/story location:** Robert Glazer lives in the Greater Boston area

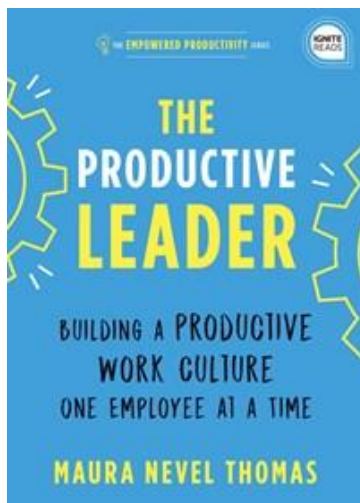
Summary

Marketers today have a choice. They can keep doubling down on advertising with the digital goliaths of today or begin to diversify and invest in other marketing channels, with an eye toward the future.

From bestselling author Bob Glazer comes a revolutionary approach to partnership marketing. Partnership marketing is not new; it has existed in many different forms, and under many different names, such as affiliate marketing, for decades. However, thanks to transformative changes in enabling technology and pricing models, as well as a change in both supply and demand, partnership marketing now exists in a more automated, scalable form that few companies have fully leveraged to date. MOVING TO OUTCOMES will unlock the keys and show readers how to do so for themselves.

Contributor Bio

ROBERT GLAZER is an entrepreneur, a columnist for Inc. and Forbes, a sought-after speaker, and the founder and CEO of Acceleration Partners, a global performance marketing firm. He lives in the Greater Boston area.



Simple Truths
 9781728234892
 Pub Date: 4/1/2023
 On Sale Date: 4/1/2023
 \$12.99/£12.99 UK
 Trade Paperback

Business & Economics / Business
 Communication
 BUS007000
 Series: Empowered Productivity
 7 in H | 5 in W | 1.5 in T
 Status: **FORTHCOMING**

The Productive Leader

Building a Productive Work Culture One Employee at a Time

Maura Thomas

Key Selling Points:

- **Bestselling author:** Maura Nevel Thomas is a TEDx Speaker and the bestselling author of *Attention Management* and *From To-Do to Done*
- **Data-driven techniques that create success:** Utilizes a scientific approach to inspiring teams to become more productive, and instills a "thrive, not survive" attitude
- **Empowering read:** *The Productive Leader* empowers readers in the workplace to create a team culture that supports productivity
- **Author location:** Maura Thomas lives in Texas

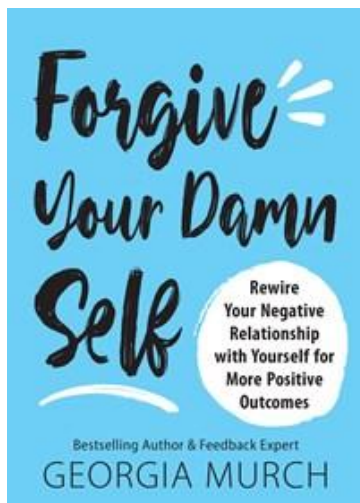
Summary

Award-winning trainer, Maura Thomas, empowers workers to create a culture of productivity

From productivity expert Maura Thomas, *The Productive Leader* is a leader's guide to building a culture of productivity for their team's shared success. Maura helps managers break down bad habits within their team and build lasting strategies for success. Productive cultures don't just happen. The culture at your organization is created by the behaviors of everyone who works at the organization, including you! You can be empowered to define what productivity means in the context of your work and to create conditions that support your own productivity.

Contributor Bio

MAURA NEVEL THOMAS is an award-winning international speaker and a trainer on individual and corporate productivity and work-life balance. She is a TEDx Speaker and the founder of Regain Your Time.



Simple Truths
 9781728245324
 Pub Date: 6/1/2022
 On Sale Date: 6/1/2022
 \$12.99
 Trade Paperback

124 Pages
 Self-Help / Personal Growth
 SEL027000
 Series: Ignite Reads
 7 in H | 5 in W | 0.3 in T
 Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Forgive Your Damn Self

Rewire Your Negative Relationship with Yourself for More Positive Outcomes

Georgia Murch

Key Selling Points:

- **Fresh perspective on an evergreen subject:** *Forgive Your Damn Self* offers a new view on feedback—positive or negative—by focusing on personal growth and positivity in professional spaces
- **Wide-ranging audience:** Ideal for CEOs and assistants, Georgia Murch's feedback Bible is perfect for workers in all stages of their careers
- **Cross-genre appeal:** Leans into trends we are currently seeing for self-care, self-confidence, and personal reflection but also fits in with titles such as *Attention Management* that advocates for growth in the workplace
- **Simple yet engaging:** A simple, but modern perspective on receiving feedback and gaining confidence with the aid of technology and media
- **Author Location:** Georgia Murch currently lives in Australia

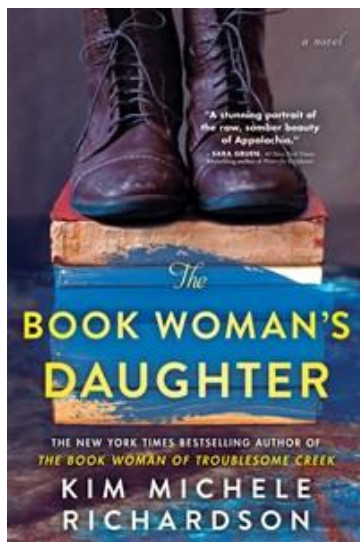
Summary

Conquer criticism, boost your confidence, and live your goals with leading feedback expert, Georgia Murch

From feedback expert Georgia Murch comes a confidence-boosting guide to help you accept feedback happily—good, bad, or neutral—as ALL paths can lead to growth! After all, the feedback we give ourselves has a direct impact on how we speak to ourselves, believe in ourselves, and treat both ourselves and those around us. In *Forgive Your Damn Self*, Georgia teaches you that accepting criticism is not just about accepting your flaws, your inadequacies, the things you hide—it's understanding where they come from and rewriting how you see yourself, so you can live your goals.

Contributor Bio

As Australia's leading expert in designing feedback cultures, GEORGIA MURCH is obsessed with helping savvy, fast paced companies build cultures people can't stop talking about—for all the right reasons.



Sourcebooks Landmark
9781728242590
Pub Date: 5/3/2022
On Sale Date: 5/3/2022
\$16.99/£12.99 UK
Trade Paperback

352 Pages
Fiction / Women
FIC044000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.9 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

The Book Woman's Daughter

A Novel

Kim Michele Richardson

Key Selling Points:

- **Extraordinary impact:** Beloved by readers, booksellers, and librarians *The Book Woman of Troublesome Creek* spent twenty weeks on the *New York Times* bestseller list
- **A stand-alone companion:** Readers will love returning to the world of Troublesome Creek or be introduced for the first time to its pack horse librarians and blue people in this new story
- **Destined to become a book club favorite:** *The Book Woman of Troublesome Creek* was chosen for countless book clubs and One Community/One Read programs; this new novel will have extensive book club materials to encourage book club adoption
- **Author/story location:** Kim Michele Richardson lives in Kentucky. The story takes place in 1950s Kentucky.

Summary

Revisit the packhorse librarians of Kentucky with this stunning companion to the *New York Times* bestseller *The Book Woman of Troublesome Creek*

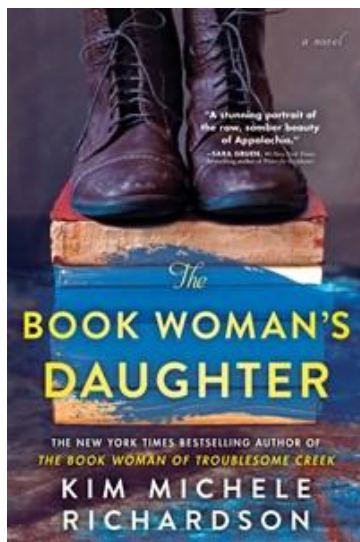
In the ruggedness of the beautiful Kentucky mountains, Honey Lovett has always known that the old ways can make a hard life harder. As the daughter of the famed blue-skinned, Troublesome Creek packhorse librarian, Honey and her family have been hiding from the law all her life. But when her mother and father are imprisoned, Honey realizes she must fight to stay free, or risk being sent away for good.

Picking up her mother's old packhorse library route, Honey begins to deliver books to the remote hollers of Appalachia. Honey is looking to prove that she doesn't need anyone telling her how to survive. But the route can be treacherous, and some folks aren't as keen to let a woman pave her own way.

If Honey wants to bring the freedom books provide to the families who need it most, she's going to have to fight for her place, and along the way, learn that the extraordinary women who run the hills and hollers can make all the difference in the world.

Contributor Bio

New York Times, *Los Angeles Times*, and *USA Today* bestselling author, KIM MICHELE RICHARDSON, is a multiple-award winning author who has written five works of historical fiction, and a bestselling memoir. Kim Michele was born and raised in Kentucky and lives there with her family and beloved dogs. She is also the founder of Shy Rabbit, a writers residency and scholarship program for low-income writ...



Sourcebooks Landmark
9781728252995
Pub Date: 5/3/2022
On Sale Date: 5/3/2022
\$26.99/£20.99 UK
Hardcover

352 Pages
Fiction / Women
FIC044000

9 in H | 6 in W | 1.1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

The Book Woman's Daughter

A Novel

Kim Michele Richardson

Key Selling Points:

- **Extraordinary impact:** Beloved by readers, booksellers, and librarians *The Book Woman of Troublesome Creek* spent twenty weeks on the *New York Times* bestseller list
- **A stand-alone companion:** Readers will love returning to the world of Troublesome Creek or be introduced for the first time to its pack horse librarians and blue people in this new story
- **Destined to become a book club favorite:** *The Book Woman of Troublesome Creek* was chosen for countless book clubs and One Community/One Read programs; this new novel will have extensive book club materials to encourage book club adoption
- **Author/story location:** Kim Michele Richardson lives in Kentucky. The story takes place in 1950s Kentucky.

Summary

Revisit the packhorse librarians of Kentucky with this stunning companion to the *New York Times* bestseller *The Book Woman of Troublesome Creek*

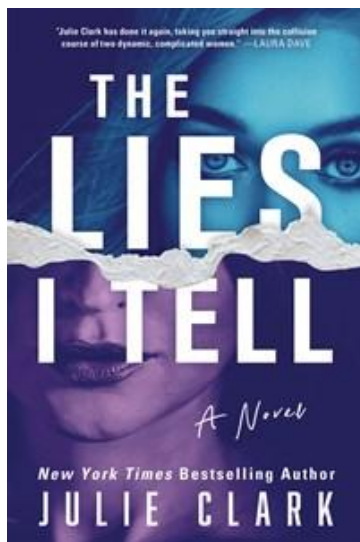
In the ruggedness of the beautiful Kentucky mountains, Honey Lovett has always known that the old ways can make a hard life harder. As the daughter of the famed blue-skinned, Troublesome Creek packhorse librarian, Honey and her family have been hiding from the law all her life. But when her mother and father are imprisoned, Honey realizes she must fight to stay free, or risk being sent away for good.

Picking up her mother's old packhorse library route, Honey begins to deliver books to the remote hollers of Appalachia. Honey is looking to prove that she doesn't need anyone telling her how to survive. But the route can be treacherous, and some folks aren't as keen to let a woman pave her own way.

If Honey wants to bring the freedom books provide to the families who need it most, she's going to have to fight for her place, and along the way, learn that the extraordinary women who run the hills and hollers can make all the difference in the world.

Contributor Bio

New York Times, *Los Angeles Times*, and *USA Today* bestselling author, KIM MICHELE RICHARDSON, is a multiple-award winning author who has written five works of historical fiction, and a bestselling memoir. Kim Michele was born and raised in Kentucky and lives there with her family and beloved dogs. She is also the founder of Shy Rabbit, a writers residency and scholarship program for low-income writ...



Sourcebooks Landmark
9781728247595
Pub Date: 6/21/2022
On Sale Date: 6/21/2022
\$27.99/£20.99 UK
Hardcover

320 Pages
Fiction / Thrillers
FIC030000

9 in H | 6 in W | 1.1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

The Lies I Tell

A Novel

Julie Clark

Key Selling Points:

- **Author is an instant bestseller:** *The Last Flight* has sold more than 300,000 copies, and was an instant *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestseller, as well as a Target Club Pick and Book of the Month selection
- **Incredible hook:** Two strong female protagonists take control of their lives in surprising and unputdownable ways
- **Rave reviews:** Media, critical, and reader reviews of *The Last Flight* were stellar, praising Julie's plot twists and craft; *The Lies I Tell* delivers more of the same
- **Author/story location:** Julie Clark lives in Los Angeles, California and the story takes place in Scranton, Pennsylvania and Los Angeles

Summary

From the instant *New York Times* bestselling author of *The Last Flight* comes a riveting new novel of two women, multiple identities, and one last con

Meg Williams. Maggie Littleton. Melody Wilde. Different names for the same person, depending on the town, depending on the job. She's a con artist who erases herself to become whoever you need her to be. A college student. A life coach. A real estate agent. But nothing about her is real. She slides alongside you and tells you exactly what you want to hear, and by the time she's done, you've likely lost everything.

Kat Roberts has been waiting ten years for the woman who upended her life to return. And now that she has, Kat is determined to be the one to expose her. But as the two women grow closer, Kat's long-held assumptions begin to crumble, leaving Kat to wonder who Meg's true target is.

The Lies I Tell is a twisted domestic thriller that dives deep into the psyches and motivations of two women and their unwavering quest to seek justice for the past and rewrite the future.

Contributor Bio

Born and raised in Santa Monica, California, JULIE CLARK grew up reading books on the beach while everyone else surfed. After attending college at University of the Pacific, she returned home to Santa Monica to teach. She now lives there with her two young sons and a golden doodle with poor impulse control. *The Last Flight*, was an instant *New York Times* bestseller.



Sourcebooks Landmark
9781728250441
Pub Date: 4/19/2022
On Sale Date: 4/19/2022
\$26.99/£20.99 UK
Hardcover

416 Pages
Fiction / Historical
FIC014050

9 in H | 6 in W | 1.3 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Shadows of Berlin

A Novel

David R. Gillham

Key Selling Points:

- **Bestselling author:** The author's previous title, *City of Women*, was a *New York Times* bestseller and sold 90,000 copies
- **Acclaimed writing:** Gillham's lyrical writing has been compared to Ann Patchett in addition to receiving multiple starred reviews
- **Fresh take on a beloved category:** *Shadows of Berlin* incorporates a WWII story and builds on its aftermath
- **Author/story location:** David R. Gillham lives in Massachusetts, and the story takes place in 1955 New York City

Summary

During the war, her only goal was to survive...Now, how can she live?

1955 New York City—the city of progress. But in the Perlman residence, the past is as close as the present. Rachel Perlman, a child of Berlin and an artist bearing her mother's legacy, arrives in New York as part of the wave of Jewish displaced persons who managed to survive the brutalities of the war.

But despite her efforts, Rachel is unable to live the "normal" life of an American housewife, not until she can shake the ghosts of her past and the tremendous guilt that weighs down on her: the "crime" of survival.

Contributor Bio

DAVID R. GILLHAM is the *New York Times* bestselling author of *City of Women* and *Annelies*. He studied screenwriting at the University of Southern California before transitioning into fiction. After moving to New York City, Gillham spent more than a decade in the book business, and he now lives with his family in Western Massachusetts.

The Last Housewife

A Novel

Ashley Winstead

No Image
Available

Sourcebooks Landmark
9781728229911
Pub Date: 8/16/2022
On Sale Date: 8/16/2022
\$27.99/£20.99 UK
Hardcover

320 Pages
Fiction / Thrillers
FIC031080

9 in H | 6 in W | 1.1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Key Selling Points:

- **Strong early buzz:** The author has received fantastic blurbs for her writing from Riley Sager and Liv Constantine
- **Dark academia is a hot topic:** Fans of the campus setting of her first novel will have plenty to chew on here, this time in a women-only school in the elite Hudson Valley
- **Fascinating hook:** Cult novels pique the consumer, and this is loosely inspired by the Sarah Lawrence sex cult but full of revenge energy of women triumphing
- **Author/story location:** Ashley Winstead lives in Houston, Texas and the story takes place in Dallas and the Hudson Valley, New York

Summary

From the author of the acclaimed *In My Dreams I Hold a Knife* comes a dark thriller about a woman determined to take down a patriarchal cult and avenge the women in her life—but to do so, she might lose everything

During their senior year of college, Shay Evans and her best friend Laurel escaped from a violent, magnetic man and his equally violent views about women and society. Eight years later, Shay has built a new life for herself. But the horrifying news of Laurel's death shatters her world and makes her suspect that the people from her past are back and more dangerous than ever.

Recruiting the help of a true-crime podcast host, Shay is determined to find out the truth. When clues lead her to a secret cult devoted to male superiority, she discovers what happened to her eight years ago was only the beginning. When Shay's search for answers turns into an obsession, forcing her to confront her own complicity and conditioning, she'll have to make a life-changing decision: how much would she give up to take down the men who've ruled her life?

Contributor Bio

ASHLEY WINSTEAD directs communications for a national philanthropy. She holds a Ph.D. in contemporary American literature and a B.A. in English and Art History. She lives in Houston, Texas.



Sourcebooks Landmark
9781728248448
Pub Date: 8/9/2022
On Sale Date: 8/9/2022
\$16.99
Trade Paperback

432 Pages
Fiction / Alternative History
FIC040000
Series: Widowland
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Widowland

A Novel

C. J. Carey

Key Selling Points:

- **A unique, literary masterpiece with broad appeal:** *Widowland* is perfect for fans of literary fiction, historical fiction, alternative history, and feminist dystopia
- **Communicates the importance of literature:** In this dystopian world, books are edited to reflect the Nazis' terrifying misogynistic beliefs and other ideologies
- **Strong protagonist readers will root for:** Features a compelling female protagonist who challenges the patriarchy and Nazis, despite the grave danger she constantly faces
- **Thoroughly researched and terrifying look using original Nazi plans:** Historical aspects of this book are based on genuine plans drawn up by the Nazis
- **Author location:** Author lives in London; the story takes place in an alternate history timeline in the United Kingdom

Summary

What if Nazi Germany had won the war and overpowered the United Kingdom? This alternative history, feminist, dystopian novel with a literary twist blends elements of *The Handmaid's Tale* and *The Man in the High Castle*

To control the past, they edited history. To control the future, they edited literature.

The year is 1953. Edward VIII and Wallis are preparing for their coronation, and the country is tense with expectation. In honor of the event, Adolf Hitler will be making his first visit to the UK since its surrender to the Germans in 1940.

One oppressive change conforming with Nazi ideology is the strict classification of women into hierarchical groups, ranging from the beautiful and privileged Gelis (named after Hitler's adored niece) down to the barren Widows, who are treated as inferior domestic help and considered worthless.

Rose Ransom, a Geli, remembers life before but knows better than to let it show. She works for the Ministry of Culture, editing classic books to fit in better with the new regime. When graffiti that quotes subversive lines by famous women starts popping up all over the country, Rose finds herself embroiled in the investigation to discover the criminals behind it. Nobody knows...

Contributor Bio

C. J. CAREY is a novelist, journalist and broadcaster. She has worked at the *Sunday Times*, *The Daily Telegraph* and the BBC, among others. She also writes novels under the name Jane Thynne and lives in London. *Widowland* is the first novel she has written as C. J. Carey.



Sourcebooks Landmark
9781728248547
Pub Date: 6/14/2022
On Sale Date: 6/14/2022
\$16.99/£12.99 UK
Trade Paperback

384 Pages
Fiction / Historical
FIC014050

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

For Those Who Are Lost

A Novel

Julia Bryan Thomas

Key Selling Points:

- **Bestselling genre and a beloved setting:** WWII fiction remains strong in the historical fiction category, and *For Those Who Are Lost* offers a fresh take on Guernsey, which will appeal to readers of *The Guernsey Literary and Potato Peel Pie Society*
- **Exceptional writing paired with a fast pace:** Thomas's writing has garnered multiple starred reviews, and the fast-paced nature of this new novel will create a bingeable reading experience for readers; perfect for fans of *Sold on a Monday*
- **Perfect for book clubs:** The emotional, thought provoking narrative is perfect for book clubs and discussion groups
- **New voice:** Author is a fresh voice in the historical fiction space
- **Author/story location:** Julia Thomas lives in Oklahoma and the story takes place in Guernsey and the English countryside

Summary

One woman's split-second decision on the eve of World War II will tear a family apart...

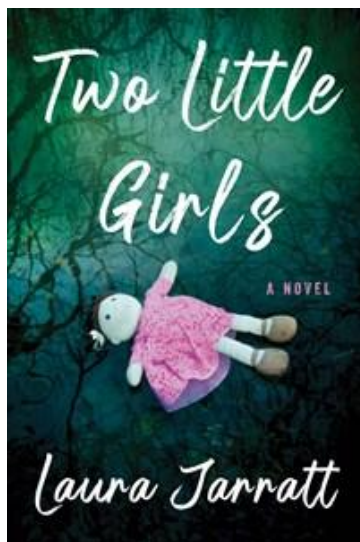
On the island of Guernsey, as WWII looms, many islanders make the heartbreaking choice to ship their children to safety in England, not knowing when (or if) they will be reunited. Acting on faith, Ava and Joseph Simon reluctantly send their 9-year-old son Henry and four-year-old daughter Catherine with their children's teacher Helen, who will escort them to the mainland.

But Helen's sister Lily is fleeing an abusive, childless marriage, and, just as the ferry is about to leave, she convinces her sister to let her take Helen's place so that she can make a new start for herself. It is Lily who takes the children to England, and it is Lily who lets Henry get on a train by himself. But Lily has always wanted a child, and she's unable to let Catherine go. So she decides to walk the other way, taking Catherine with her in her arms. That split-second decision impacts the lives of everyone long after the war ends.

Perfect for readers of *Sold on a Monday*, *For Those Who Are Lost* is at once heartbr...

Contributor Bio

Writing as JULIA THOMAS, she is the author of *The English Boys*, a *Library Journal* Debut of the Month novel, and *Penhale Wood*, which earned starred reviews from *Kirkus Reviews* and *Library Journal*. She lives in Oklahoma.



Sourcebooks Landmark
9781728250366
Pub Date: 5/3/2022
On Sale Date: 5/3/2022
\$16.99
Trade Paperback

288 Pages
Fiction / Thrillers
FIC030000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.7 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Two Little Girls

A Novel

Laura Jarratt

Key Selling Points:

- **Perfect for book clubs:** With lots of tough questions to contemplate and a suspenseful edge, *Two Little Girls* will keep book clubs talking
- **Nuanced writing:** Multi-faceted depictions of grief, guilt, and blame will touch readers while the mystery of what really happened keeps them riveted
- **Established author:** Laura Jarratt has been widely praised for her children's books, and her adult debut brings her stunning writing to a new audience
- **Author/Story location:** Laura Jarratt lives in the UK, the story takes place in the UK

Summary

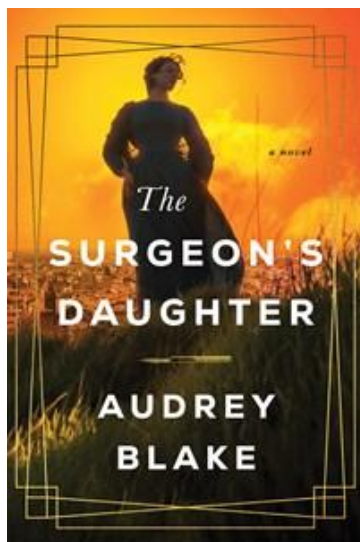
Two girls. One car accident. The most painful choice a mother could make.

When Lizzie's car crashes with her two daughters inside, she faces a terrible choice—she has time to save one of her girls. Only one.

As she recovers from her injuries, Lizzie has to deal with not only the tragedy of her decision, but also a police investigation into it. Grieving, she and her family struggle to come to terms with the events of that night, and then things take an even darker turn. What exactly happened on that remote country road? Who is responsible? And can the family get through this together, or will the truth finally tear them apart?

Contributor Bio

LAURA JARRATT is a Carnegie Medal and Waterstone's Children's Book Prize nominated author. She lives in rural Cheshire with her husband and their two children.



Sourcebooks Landmark
9781728228754
Pub Date: 5/10/2022
On Sale Date: 5/10/2022
\$16.99/£12.99 UK
Trade Paperback

432 Pages
Fiction / Historical
FIC014000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

The Surgeon's Daughter

A Novel

Audrey Blake

Key Selling Points:

- **Popular genre:** Female-driven, historical fiction perfect for book clubs and readers of Marie Benedict
- **Unique hook and story:** Women in medical history is a fresh, unexplored space—and the story of women developing the Caesarian section is a story we've never seen before
- **Writing:** Immersive writing, rich, believable characters, and a setting the reader will want to live in
- **Author/story location:** The two authors who make up "Audrey Blake" live in Kansas and Canada, and the story takes place in Bologna and London

Summary

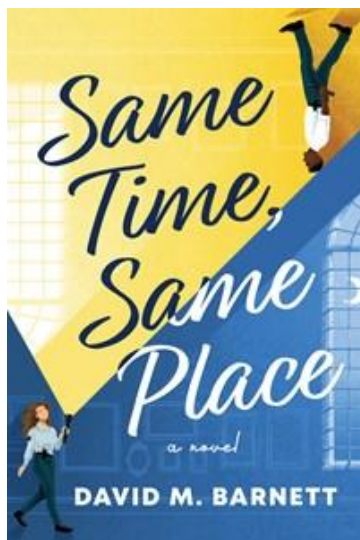
In the 19th century, women's health was not a priority for male doctors. Nora Beady knew she had to try and save countless lives by revolutionizing the field of medicine with the cesarean section surgery. But if she fails, countless other hopeful women doctors will pay the price...

In the 19th century, women rarely study medicine. This means that Nora Beady, the only woman in her medical school, constantly feels like an outsider. And when she is chosen to work with the only female professor to develop the caesarian section, Nora draws the wrath of her male peers and professors. It's a dangerous—and divisive—procedure that could save countless lives and revolutionize women's health. But most doctors think it's too risky, many don't trust the findings of women, and husbands won't let their wives undergo the procedure.

Nora knows her work is too important to give up. But when she meets a patient who will die without intervention, everything changes. Failure means proving the male medical establishment right and breaking her oath to do no harm. Everything is at stake: precious lives, Nora's career, and the role women will be allowed to play in medicine.

Contributor Bio

AUDREY BLAKE has a split personality—because she is the creative alter ego of Regina Sirois and Jaima Fixsen, two authors who met online in a survivor style writing contest. They live 1,500 miles apart, but both are prairie girls: Jaima hails from Alberta, Canada, and Regina from the wheatfields of Kansas. Both are addicted to history, words, and stories of redoubtable women, and agree that their ...



Same Time, Same Place

A Novel

David M. Barnett

Key Selling Points:

- **Great read:** Super commercial read and pace, perfect for fans of Rebecca Serle and Sophie Cousens
- **Feel-good fiction:** A compelling, high-concept plot centers on the kind of oddball heroine you want to root for!
- **Fresh hook:** Fun and quirky museum angle gives this a unique twist
- **Author location:** David Barnett lives in the United Kingdom and the story takes place in Manchester, United Kingdom

Summary

Five minutes a day is just enough to change your life forever...

Daisy is the night security guard at the Manchester Museum of Social History. She takes her job *very* seriously, protecting the museum from teenage troublemakers. Nate works the day shift, though he'd be more suited to being a museum guide the way he chats with the visitors. Daisy doesn't approve: how does he find it so easy to talk to strangers?

For five minutes each day, their shifts overlap at handover. It's the only interaction they have...until mysterious things begin to happen at the museum. Daisy notices priceless objects going missing and then reappearing, with no explanation (and with nothing on the security footage!). No one believes her except Nate, and he agrees to help her solve the mystery.

They soon discover they have a lot more in common than they realized...and their investigation uncovers not only the truth, but new possibilities for their future.

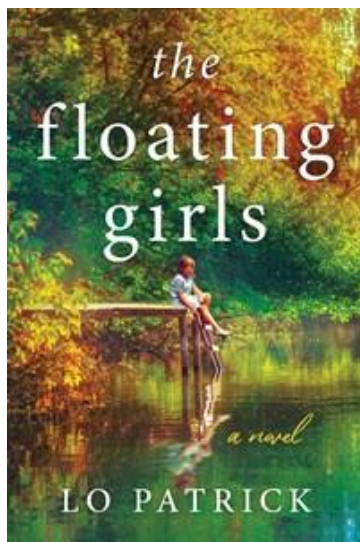
Contributor Bio

DAVID M. BARNETT is an author and journalist based in West Yorkshire, England. He is the author of the critically-acclaimed Gideon Smith series of Victorian fantasies, and teaches journalism at Leeds Trinity University.

Sourcebooks Landmark
9781728249506
Pub Date: 6/7/2022
On Sale Date: 6/7/2022
\$16.99
Trade Paperback

336 Pages
Fiction / Women
FIC044000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.8 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**



Sourcebooks Landmark
9781728248752
Pub Date: 7/12/2022
On Sale Date: 7/12/2022
\$16.99
Trade Paperback

384 Pages
Fiction / Southern
FIC074000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

The Floating Girls

A Novel

Lo Patrick

Key Selling Points:

- **New voice in Southern fiction:** Memorable characters, an inimitable voice, and commercial plot elements are delivered by a debut author in this bestselling category
- **A plucky young protagonist:** Introducing a spunky and smart young narrator reminiscent of a modern-day Scout Finch
- **Author and story location:** The author lives in Atlanta, Georgia and the story takes place in Bledsoe, Georgia

Summary

A girl investigates her mysterious new neighbors, a kidnapping, and a murder, only to find out her parents may have a role in it all.

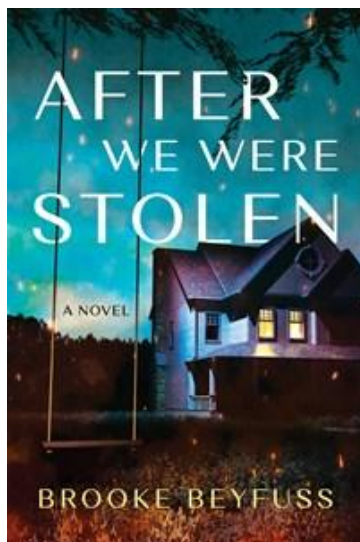
In Bledsoe, Georgia during a sticky summer in the mid-2000s, twelve-year-old Kay Whitaker stumbles on a stilt house in the midst of a neighboring swamp, and upon Andy, a boy about her age. Andy and his father Nile Webber have recently moved back to Georgia from California, and rumors about Nile's wife's death have chased them there and back. Andy—tall, unschooled, and living in poverty with Nile—fascinates and enamors Kay.

Kay is willful and loud-mouthed and doesn't listen when her father tells her to stay away from the Webbers. But when Kay's sister goes missing, the mystery of Nile's wife's death—and her parents' potential role in it—comes to light, and Kay, Andy, and her brothers must navigate the layers of secrets that emerge in the course of the investigation.

The Floating Girls is wonderfully atmospheric Southern fiction, a novel that will appeal to readers of *The Girls in the Stilt House*, *Where the Crawdads Sing*, and *This Tender Land*.

Contributor Bio

LO PATRICK is a former lawyer and current novelist living in the suburbs of Atlanta. *The Floating Girls* is her debut novel.



Sourcebooks Landmark
9781728248691
Pub Date: 7/19/2022
On Sale Date: 7/19/2022
\$16.99/£12.99 UK
Trade Paperback

384 Pages
Fiction / Coming Of Age
FIC043000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

After We Were Stolen

A Novel

Brooke Beyfuss

Key Selling Points:

- **Gripping topic:** Readers are fascinated by cults and stories about children in peril
- **Perfect for book clubs:** Captivating and compelling, this is an essential book club read
- **Debut author delivers:** Emotionally charged and fast-paced, this debut novel delivers a shocking twist
- **Author/story location:** The author lives in New Jersey, and the story takes place in Wichita, Kansas

Summary

She may have escaped from the cult, but how does she free herself from the trauma of her past?

One night, Avery is awoken by a fire consuming her family's compound; she runs away with her cult brother Cole, hiding in the woods and then in a school gym for weeks. After police apprehend them for shoplifting, a horrific discovery is made—their entire lives have been a lie and they were actually kidnapped as children, taken by the cult leaders they knew as Mom and Dad.

Cole is quickly reunited with his family and permanently separated from nineteen-year-old Avery, who is taken to a women's shelter when no family comes forward. Avery isn't certain who survived the Bakelite cult fire or, more importantly, who set it. As she tries to move past the lies and the emotional and physical trauma of her childhood, the events of that fateful night come bursting back into the news, and a police investigation throws Avery back into the spotlight. The memories of that night and her former life threaten to undo all the progress she's made, but she must uncover the truth about the fire to truly be s...

Contributor Bio

BROOKE BEYFUSS works as a copywriter for an adult web company, a position that has provided a great deal of future novel material. A graduate of Rutgers University, Brooke is the founder of the Woodbridge Cultural Arts' Commission Writing Group. She lives in New Jersey with her husband and daughter. *After We Were Stolen* is her debut novel.



Sourcebooks Landmark
9781728249537
Pub Date: 7/26/2022
On Sale Date: 7/26/2022
\$16.99/£12.99 UK
Trade Paperback

400 Pages
Fiction / Historical
FIC014050

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

The Woman with Two Shadows

A Novel of WWII

Sarah James

Key Selling Points:

- **Bestselling genre:** WWII fiction continues to sell strongly and doesn't show signs of slowing down
- **Fresh story:** This story offers a window into the true-life world of top-secret clearance and atomic discovery; strong female-driven science focus
- **Debut:** Author Sarah James is a bright new voice in historical fiction
- **Author/story location:** Sarah James lives in Los Angeles and the story takes place in Manhattan, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, and Los Alamos, New Mexico

Summary

For fans of *Atomic City Girls* and *The Secrets We Kept*, the story of a woman caught up in one of the most closely held secrets of World War II

Lillian Kaufman hasn't heard from her twin sister Eleanor since she left for a classified job at an Army base somewhere in Tennessee. Then Lillian learns that Eleanor is missing. Lillian leaves New York to sneak into the mysterious town of Oak Ridge, only to learn that Eleanor has vanished without a trace—and she's not the only one. But how do you find someone in a town so dangerous that it doesn't officially exist? Forced to pretend to be Eleanor, Lillian finds herself in the epicenter of the gravest scientific undertaking of all time, with no idea who she can trust. And the more she acts like Eleanor, the more she loses her grip on herself.

Contributor Bio

SARAH JAMES is a graduate of the MFA Writing for Screen & Television program at USC and the BA Playwriting program at Fordham Lincoln Center. She currently works as a freelance writer.



Sourcebooks Landmark
9781728247953
Pub Date: 8/9/2022
On Sale Date: 8/9/2022
\$16.99/£12.99 UK
Trade Paperback

320 Pages
Fiction / Coming Of Age
FIC043000
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.8 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

A Hundred Other Girls

A Novel

Iman Hariri-Kia

Key Selling Points:

- **Fresh take on a popular narrative:** *The Devil Meets Prada* meets *The Bold Type* in this updated and inclusive take on "making it" in the modern age
- **Acclaimed author:** The author is an acclaimed journalist with great media connections and a solid following
- **Author/story location:** The story takes place in New York City, where the author lives

Summary

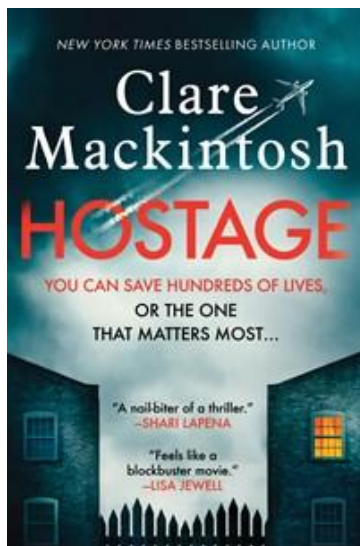
A Middle-Eastern-American blogger gets the opportunity of a lifetime when she's hired at the magazine she's idolized her entire life. But how much is she willing to sacrifice to climb the corporate ladder?

Noora is a Middle-Eastern-American aspiring writer, amateur blogger, and recent NYU grad—which is a glamorous way of saying she tutors wealthy Upper East Side kids and is currently crashing on her sister's couch. So when an opportunity arises to work for *Vinyl* Magazine as the assistant to the iconic Editor-in-Chief Loretta James, Noora jumps at the once-in-a-lifetime chance. The magazine practically raised her, teaching her everything from how to properly insert a tampon to which political philosophy she subscribes to, and this is the perfect first step toward her dream career.

But it quickly becomes clear that there's a darker side to *Vinyl*'s glitz and glam. The old-school, elitist Print team and the woke-for-the-wrong-reasons Digital team are at war with each other, sabotaging one another's content, poaching talent, and exposing secrets. As both sides attempt to use her as a spy in their corporate warfare, Noora is also forced to juggle the relentless demands of her job with her own g...

Contributor Bio

IMAN HARIRI-KIA is a writer and editor born and based in New York City. A nationally acclaimed journalist, she covers sex, relationships, identity, and adolescence. You can often find her writing about her personal life on the internet, much to her parents' dismay.



Sourcebooks Landmark
9781728250502
Pub Date: 3/1/2022
On Sale Date: 3/1/2022
\$16.99
Trade Paperback

336 Pages
Fiction / Thrillers
FIC030000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.8 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Hostage

A Novel

Clare Mackintosh

Key Selling Points:

- **Beloved author with more than two million copies sold:** Clare Mackintosh has sold millions of books worldwide and has spent more than fifty weeks on the *Sunday Times* bestseller list; she has also hit the *New York Times* bestseller list, with novels translated into forty languages
- **Outstanding reviews:** Clare has received critical acclaim from major media outlets ("Genuinely shocking."—*New York Times*) and she is also beloved by major thriller authors ("Fiendishly clever."—Lisa Gardner. "Felt like watching a blockbuster movie."—Lisa Jewell.)
- **Huge reader community:** Clare has developed a huge fan base and newsletter list, and she has amassed thousands of five-star reviews
- **Author/Story Location:** Clare lives in the United Kingdom, and the story takes place in London and in the skies from London to Sydney

Summary

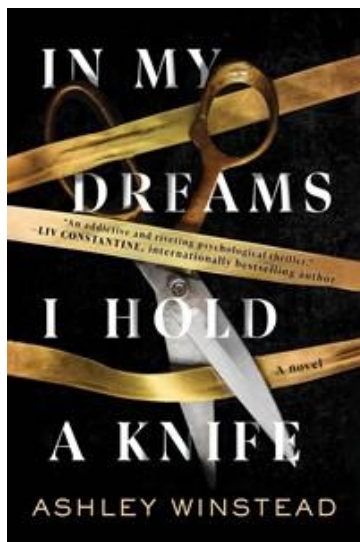
The explosively addictive locked-room thriller from *New York Times* bestseller Clare Mackintosh! A lot can happen in twenty hours when you're at 38,000 feet...now in paperback!

A claustrophobic thriller set over twenty hours on one airplane flight, with the heart-stopping tension of *The Last Flight* and the wrenching emotional intensity of *Room*, *Hostage* takes us on board the inaugural nonstop flight from London to Sydney.

Mina is trying to focus on her job as a flight attendant, not the problems of her five-year-old daughter back home, or the fissures in her marriage. But the plane has barely taken off when Mina receives a chilling note from an anonymous passenger, someone intent on ensuring the plane never reaches its destination. Someone who needs Mina's assistance and who knows exactly how to make her comply. It's twenty hours to landing. A lot can happen in twenty hours...

Contributor Bio

CLARE MACKINTOSH is an award-winning *New York Times* and international bestselling author. She spent twelve years on the police force in England and has written for *Guardian*, *Good Housekeeping*, and other publications. Translated into forty languages, her books have sold more than two million copies worldwide. Clare lives in North Wales with her husband and their three children. She can be found at ...



Sourcebooks Landmark
9781728243207
Pub Date: 4/19/2022
On Sale Date: 4/19/2022
\$16.99/£12.99 UK
Trade Paperback

336 Pages
Fiction / Thrillers
FIC031080

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.8 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

In My Dreams I Hold a Knife

A Novel

Ashley Winstead

Key Selling Points:

- **Twisty, female-driven suspense:** *In My Dreams I Hold a Knife* offers a fresh perspective in this top category in fiction and is perfect for fans of Riley Sager
- **Propulsive read with a gripping cast:** The story of six friends confronting the murder of one of their own a decade ago will resonate with thriller fans
- **Topical and relevant read on dark academia:** A fascinating dual narrative that unravels across the insular and privileged world of a college campus
- **Author/story location:** Ashley lives in Houston, Texas and *In My Dreams I Hold a Knife* is set in North Carolina

Summary

***The Secret History* meets *The Luckiest Girl Alive* in this gripping novel! It doesn't matter who you are now—it matters who you were and what you did. Now it's time to pay. Now available in paperback!**

Six friends.

One college reunion.

One unsolved murder.

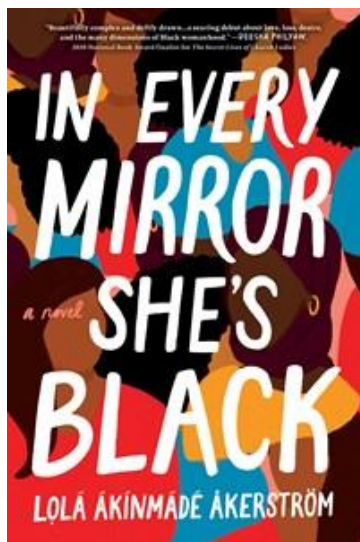
Jessica Miller plans to triumphantly return to Duquette University for her ten-year reunion festivities. She's the most successful out of her entire group of friends, and she's ready to flaunt her achievements...even though her "friend group," known on campus as the East House Seven, doesn't really exist anymore.

Ten years ago, Heather, one of their own, was murdered, fracturing the once close group. And then another friend was accused of committing the vile act, shattering whatever friendly feelings remained. Jessica thinks she's coming back to campus to bask in a wave of glory. She and her friends have no idea that someone has set an elaborate trap to catch the real killer and close the cold case for good.

Now in paperback, *In My Dreams I Hold a Knife* is an addictive, propulsive read that's destined to be the thriller of the year.

Contributor Bio

ASHLEY WINSTEAD is an academic turned novelist with a PhD in contemporary literature. She lives in Houston with her husband, two cats, and beloved wine fridge.



Sourcebooks Landmark
9781728253169
Pub Date: 6/7/2022
On Sale Date: 6/7/2022
\$16.99/£12.99 UK
Trade Paperback

416 Pages
Fiction / African American & Black
FIC049020

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

In Every Mirror She's Black

A Novel

Lolá Ákínmádé Åkerström

Key Selling Points:

- **Inspired by the author's lived experiences:** Accessible upmarket read by a Nigerian American author that features the very timely social issues of racism, immigration, classicism, sexism, and the fetishization of Black women
- **Timely focus on BIPOC stories:** Demand for commercial/literary fiction by and about BIPOC is a societal priority right now; perfect for fans of *Girl, Woman, Other* and *Luster*
- **Award-winning and established author:** Lolá Ákínmádé Åkerström is a TEDx speaker, a photographer, and author who has been featured in numerous publications and who has been recognized with multiple awards for her work; she has a large social media platform (20K+ Twitter followers) and was recently named one of the top 25 most influential Black traveler bloggers in the world
- **Author/story location:** The author lives in Stockholm, Sweden, and the story takes place in modern-day Sweden, the United States, and the United Kingdom

Summary

Three Black women—a powerhouse executive, a former model, and a Somali refugee—are linked in unexpected ways to the same influential white man in Stockholm...now in paperback!

Executive Kemi Adeyemi is lured from the U.S. to Sweden by Johan von Lundin, CEO of a large marketing firm, to help fix a PR nightmare. A killer at work, but a failure at romance, Kemi's move is a last-ditch effort to jump-start her love life.

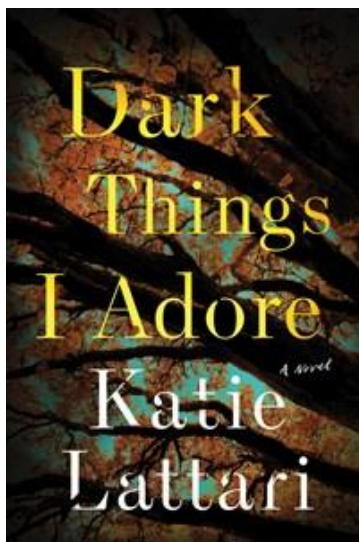
A chance meeting with von Lundin in business class en route to the U.S. propels former model Brittany-Rae Johnson into a life of privilege and luxury as the object of his obsession.

And refugee Muna Saheed, who cleans von Lundin's toilets, only wants to find a family after losing everything.

Told through the perspectives of each of the three women, this contemporary novel is a powerful exploration of what it means to be a Black woman navigating a white-dominated society today.

Contributor Bio

Nigerian American and based in Sweden, LOLÁ ÁKÍNMADE ÅKERSTRÖM is an award-winning author, speaker, and photographer. Her work has appeared in *National Geographic Traveler*, *BBC*, *CNN*, *The Guardian*, *Sunday Times Travel*, *The Telegraph*, *New York Times*, *Travel + Leisure*, *Slate*, *Travel Channel*, *Adventure Magazine*, and *Lonely Planet*, amongst others. *In Every Mirror She's Black* is Lolá's debut novel.



Sourcebooks Landmark
9781728249599
Pub Date: 7/12/2022
On Sale Date: 7/12/2022
\$16.99/£12.99 UK
Trade Paperback

416 Pages
Fiction / Thrillers
FIC030000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Dark Things I Adore

A Novel

Katie Lattari

Key Selling Points:

- **Evocative novel from debut author:** In the vein of *Long Bright River*, this is an evocative, atmospheric, and meticulously crafted story of suspense with brutally flawed characters and a gripping voice
- **Cinematic setting:** The camp setting, with an arts twist, is the perfect entry for readers, and the present-day narration unfolding over one weekend in October makes for the ideal haunting, fast-paced read
- **Perfect for book clubs:** Now in paperback, the novel delves into the effects of manipulation, abuse, and how one woman decides to serve her own justice when everyone else has turned a blind eye, perfect for great book club discussion
- **Author/story setting:** Katie Lattari is from Maine, where the story takes place

Summary

A debut thriller for fans of Liz Moore, *Dark Things I Adore* is a stunning tale of atonement that proves that in the grasp of manipulative men, women may momentarily fall. But in the hands of fierce women, men will be brought to their knees—now available in paperback!

1988. A group of outcasts gather at a small, prestigious arts camp nestled in the Maine woods. They're the painters: bright, hopeful, teeming with potential. But secrets and dark ambitions rise like smoke from a campfire, and the truths they tell will come back to haunt them in ways more deadly than they dreamed.

2018. Esteemed art professor Max Durant arrives at his protégé's remote home to view her graduate thesis collection. He knows Audra is beautiful and brilliant. He knows being invited into her private world is a rare gift. But he doesn't know that Audra has engineered every aspect of their weekend together. Every detail, every conversation. Audra has woven the perfect web. Only Audra knows what happened that summer in 1988. Max's secret, and the dark things that followed. And even though it won't be easy, Audra knows someone must pay.

A searing psychological thriller of trauma, dark academia, complicity, and revenge, *Dark Things I Adore* unravels the realities behind campfire lege...

Contributor Bio

KATIE LATTARI holds a BA and an MA in English from the University of Maine and an MFA in Fiction Writing/Prose from the University of Notre Dame. This is her debut.



Poisoned Pen Press
9781728247892
Pub Date: 6/14/2022
On Sale Date: 6/14/2022
\$26.99/£20.99 UK
Hardcover

320 Pages
Fiction / Thrillers
FIC030000
9 in H | 6 in W | 1.1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

And There He Kept Her

A Novel

Joshua Moehling

Key Selling Points:

- **Start of a new series:** First in a new thriller series featuring a troubled and intriguing small-town sheriff's deputy with plenty to hide, perfect for fans of C.J. Box and Lisa Gardner
- **Commercial setting:** Atmospheric small-town Minnesota setting plays into the plot and provides the world-building beloved by readers of Louise Penny and William Kent Krueger
- **Fresh voice:** Debut author brings a fresh voice and unputdownable writing to a category with a broad readership
- **Author/story location:** Joshua Moehling lives in Minnesota and the story takes place in Minnesota

Summary

When they broke into his house, they thought he was only a helpless old man. They had no idea how wrong they were...

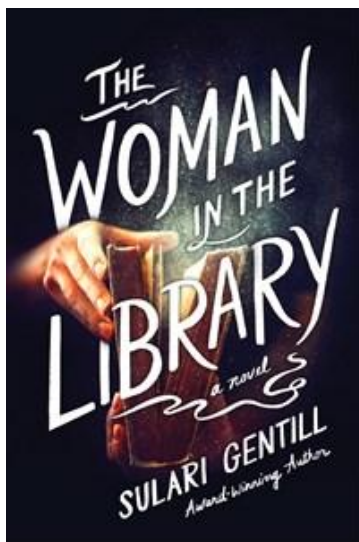
When two teenagers break into a house on a remote lake, what starts as a simple burglary turns into a nightmare for all involved. Emmett Burr has secrets he's been keeping in his basement for more than two decades, and he'll do anything to keep his past from being revealed. As he gets the upper hand on his tormentors, the lines blur between victim, abuser, and protector.

Personal tragedy has sent former police officer Ben Packard back to the small Minnesota town of Sandy Lake in search of a fresh start. Now a sheriff's deputy, Packard is leading the investigation into the missing teens. As clues dry up and time runs out to save them, Packard is forced to reveal his own secrets and dig deep to uncover the dark past of the place he now calls home.

And There He Kept Her is a thrilling page-turner that introduces readers to a complicated new hero and forces us to consider the true nature of evil.

Contributor Bio

JOSHUA MOEHLING is a project manager and technical writer who lives in Minneapolis. *And There He Kept Her* is his debut novel.



Poisoned Pen Press
9781464215872
Pub Date: 6/7/2022
On Sale Date: 6/7/2022
\$16.99
Trade Paperback

288 Pages
Fiction / Crime
FIC050000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.7 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

The Woman in the Library

A Novel

Sulari Gentill

Key Selling Points:

- **Great appeal for book lovers:** This twisty literary adventure is perfect for readers who love books about books and will have major appeal for book clubs
- **Creatively engages readers:** Well-developed characters jump off the page, and the can't-trust-anyone atmosphere creates a propulsive narrative drive
- **Award-winning author:** Sulari Gentill's award-winning writing has consistently been praised by readers and reviewers alike
- **Author/story location:** Sulari Gentill is based in Australia. The story takes place in Boston

Summary

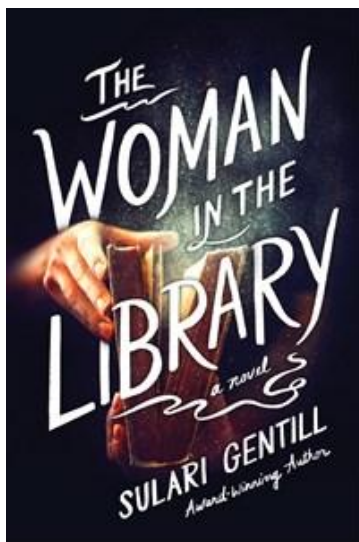
Four strangers in a library strike up a friendship. One of them is a murderer. As they each share their stories, which one has something to hide?

The ornate reading room at the Boston Public Library is quiet, until the tranquility is shattered by a woman's terrified scream. Security guards take charge immediately, instructing everyone inside to stay put until the threat is identified and contained. While they wait for the all-clear, four strangers sitting at the same table pass the time in conversation. Each has his or her own reasons for being in the reading room that morning—it just so happens that one of them is a murderer.

Award-winning author Sulari Gentill delivers a sharply thrilling read with *The Woman in the Library*, an unexpectedly twisty literary adventure that examines the complicated nature of friendship and shows us that words can be the most treacherous weapons of all.

Contributor Bio

After setting out to study astrophysics, graduating in law, and then abandoning her legal career to write books, SULARI GENTILL now grows French black truffles on her farm in the foothills of Australia's Snowy Mountains. Sulari is the author of the Rowland Sinclair historical mystery series and the Ned Kelly award-winner *After She Wrote Him*.



Poisoned Pen Press
9781728261942
Pub Date: 6/7/2022
On Sale Date: 6/7/2022
\$26.99
Hardcover

288 Pages
Fiction / Crime
FIC050000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

The Woman in the Library

A Novel

Sulari Gentill

Key Selling Points:

- **Great appeal for book lovers:** This twisty literary adventure is perfect for readers who love books about books and will have major appeal for book clubs
- **Creatively engages readers:** Well-developed characters jump off the page, and the can't-trust-anyone atmosphere creates a propulsive narrative drive
- **Award-winning author:** Sulari Gentill's award-winning writing has consistently been praised by readers and reviewers alike
- **Author/story location:** Sulari Gentill is based in Australia. The story takes place in Boston

Summary

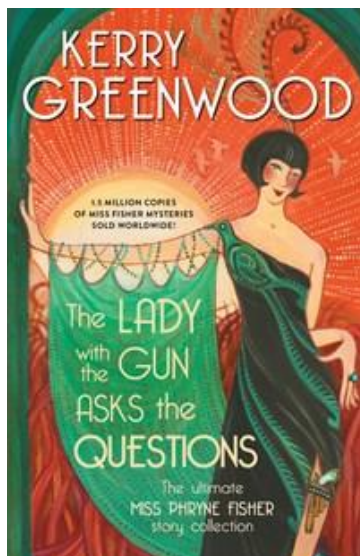
Four strangers in a library strike up a friendship. One of them is a murderer. As they each share their stories, which one has something to hide?

The ornate reading room at the Boston Public Library is quiet, until the tranquility is shattered by a woman's terrified scream. Security guards take charge immediately, instructing everyone inside to stay put until the threat is identified and contained. While they wait for the all-clear, four strangers sitting at the same table pass the time in conversation. Each has his or her own reasons for being in the reading room that morning—it just so happens that one of them is a murderer.

Award-winning author Sulari Gentill delivers a sharply thrilling read with *The Woman in the Library*, an unexpectedly twisty literary adventure that examines the complicated nature of friendship and shows us that words can be the most treacherous weapons of all.

Contributor Bio

After setting out to study astrophysics, graduating in law, and then abandoning her legal career to write books, SULARI GENTILL now grows French black truffles on her farm in the foothills of the Snowy Mountains of Australia. Sulari is the author of the Rowland Sinclair historical mystery series and the Ned Kelly award-winner *After She Wrote Him*.



Poisoned Pen Press
9781728250991
Pub Date: 5/17/2022
On Sale Date: 5/17/2022
\$15.99
Trade Paperback

272 Pages
Fiction / Mystery & Detective
FIC022040
Series: Phryne Fisher Mysteries
8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.7 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

The Lady with the Gun Asks the Questions

The Ultimate Miss Phryne Fisher Story Collection

Kerry Greenwood

Key Selling Points:

- **Accessible new edition:** An exciting and affordable collection of Phryne Fisher short stories, with four more stories than the original, illustrated edition
- **Winning heroine:** Phryne Fisher's signature wit, charm, and determination stand out among other historical mystery series and are a hit with fans of strong female sleuths
- **Active fandom:** Interest in Miss Fisher continues to grow, with a feature film *Miss Fisher and the Crypt of Tears* on Acorn TV, and an annual fan convention
- **Author/story location:** Kerry Greenwood lives in Australia, where these stories take place
- **Series information:** Unflappable, unconventional, and uninhibited, the honorable Phryne Fisher devotes her intelligence, pluck, and inimitable style to the social good and to more than her fair share of murder investigations, with the help of her loyal entourage—and despite the objections of the dashing Inspector Jack Robinson. Not necessary to read in order.

Summary

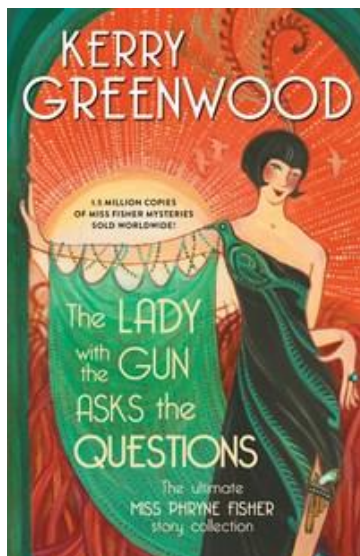
Miss Fisher Murder Mystery Fans rejoice! The elegant Miss Phryne Fisher returns in this scintillating collection, featuring four new stories.

The Honourable Phryne Fisher—she of the Lulu bob, cupid's bow lips, diamante garters, and pearl-handled pistol—is the 1920s' most elegant and irrepressible sleuth.

Miss Phryne Fisher is up to her stunning green eyes in intriguing crime in each of these entertaining, fun, and compulsively readable stories. Whether sniffing out the whereabouts of a priceless pilfered book, an heirloom locket, or a missing eight-year-old girl, Miss Fisher proves herself more than equal to the task—and always fashionably attired. With the ever-loyal Dot, the ingenious Mr. Butler, and all of Phryne's friends and household, the action is as fast as Phryne's wit and logic.

Contributor Bio

KERRY GREENWOOD is the creator of the bestselling, beloved contemporary crime series featuring the talented Corinna Chapman, baker and sleuth extraordinaire. Kerry's much-loved 1920s crime series, featuring the marvelous Miss Phryne Fisher in twenty novels, has been developed for television. Kerry is also the recipient of the Ned Kelly Lifetime Achievement Award, 2003; the Sisters in Crime Lifetime...



Poisoned Pen Press
9781728258874
Pub Date: 5/17/2022
On Sale Date: 5/17/2022
\$27.99
Hardcover

272 Pages
Fiction / Mystery & Detective
FIC022040
Series: Phryne Fisher Mysteries
8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.9 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

The Lady with the Gun Asks the Questions

The Ultimate Miss Phryne Fisher Story Collection

Kerry Greenwood

Key Selling Points:

- **Accessible new edition:** An exciting and affordable collection of Phryne Fisher short stories, with four more stories than the original, illustrated edition
- **Winning heroine:** Phryne Fisher's signature wit, charm, and determination stand out among other historical mystery series and are a hit with fans of strong female sleuths
- **Active fandom:** Interest in Miss Fisher continues to grow, with a feature film *Miss Fisher and the Crypt of Tears* on Acorn TV, and an annual fan convention
- **Author/story location:** Kerry Greenwood lives in Australia, where these stories take place.
- **Series information:** Unflappable, unconventional, and uninhibited, the honorable Phryne Fisher devotes her intelligence, pluck, and inimitable style to the social good and to more than her fair share of murder investigations, with the help of her loyal entourage--and despite the objections of the dashing Inspector Jack Robinson. Not necessary to read in order

Summary

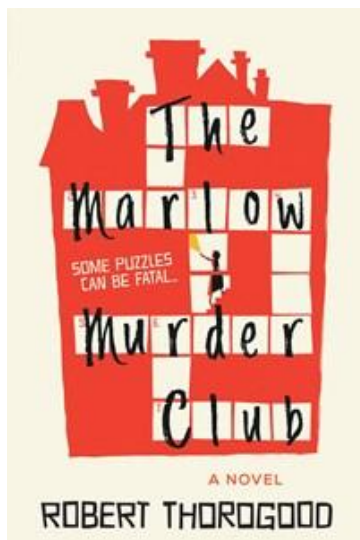
Miss Fisher Murder Mystery Fans rejoice! The elegant Miss Phryne Fisher returns in this scintillating collection, featuring four new stories.

The Honourable Phryne Fisher—she of the Lulu bob, cupid's bow lips, diamante garters, and pearl-handled pistol—is the 1920s' most elegant and irrepressible sleuth.

Miss Phryne Fisher is up to her stunning green eyes in intriguing crime in each of these entertaining, fun, and compulsively readable stories. Whether sniffing out the whereabouts of a priceless pilfered book, an heirloom locket, or a missing eight-year-old girl, Miss Fisher proves herself more than equal to the task—and always fashionably attired. With the ever-loyal Dot, the ingenious Mr. Butler, and all of Phryne's friends and household, the action is as fast as Phryne's wit and logic.

Contributor Bio

KERRY GREENWOOD is the creator of the bestselling, beloved contemporary crime series featuring the talented Corinna Chapman, baker and sleuth extraordinaire. Kerry's much-loved 1920s crime series, featuring the marvelous Miss Phryne Fisher in twenty novels, has been developed for television. Kerry is also the recipient of the Ned Kelly Lifetime Achievement Award, 2003; the Sisters in Crime Lifetime...



Poisoned Pen Press
 9781728250519
 Pub Date: 5/3/2022
 On Sale Date: 5/3/2022
 \$16.99
 Trade Paperback

304 Pages
 Fiction / Mystery & Detective
 FIC022040
 8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.8 in T
 Status: **FORTHCOMING**

The Marlow Murder Club

A Novel

Robert Thorogood

Key Selling Points:

- **Hot new trend:** Mysteries featuring quirky, older characters are on the rise, and readers will fall in love with Judith and her delightful sleuthing friends
- **Warm reception:** *The Marlow Murder Club* made a big splash during its January 2021 UK release and was named the Indie Bookshop Book of the Month; it has received extraordinary praise from authors like Peter James, #1 bestselling author of the Detective Superintendent Roy Grace series: "'I love Robert Thorogood's writing.'"
- **Experienced crime author:** Robert Thorogood is the creator of the hit BBC series *Death in Paradise*
- **Author/story location:** Robert Thorogood is based in the UK where the story takes place

Summary

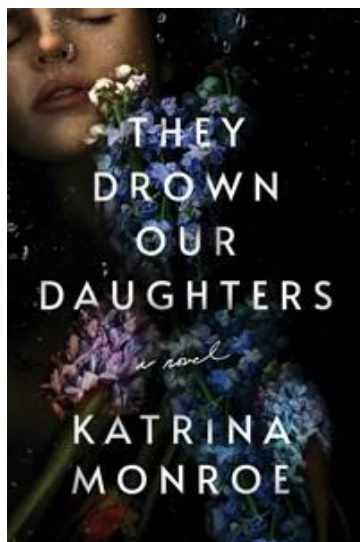
From the creator of BBC's *Death in Paradise* series comes a wholly original new mystery

Judith Potts is seventy-seven years old and blissfully happy. She lives just outside Marlow with no man in her life to tell her what to do and she keeps herself busy setting crosswords for the newspaper. But Judith's peace is disrupted when she witnesses a murder while out for a swim in the Thames River.

The local police don't believe her story, so she investigates for herself, joined by a salt-of-the-earth dog-walker and the prim and proper wife of the local vicar. Together, they are the Marlow Murder Club. When another body turns up, they realize the puzzle they set out to solve might be a real-life serial killer's deadly trap...

Contributor Bio

ROBERT THOROGOOD is an English screenwriter and novelist. He is the creator of the BBC One murder mystery series *Death in Paradise*.



Poisoned Pen Press
9781728248202
Pub Date: 7/12/2022
On Sale Date: 7/12/2022
\$16.99/£12.99 UK
Trade Paperback

304 Pages
Fiction / Horror
FIC015000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.8 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

They Drown Our Daughters

Katrina Monroe

Key Selling Points:

- **Compelling Read:** Classically scary and atmospheric, with unforgettable characters. The complicated family dynamics and unsettling backdrop of an ancient haunting combine to make this a standout on the horror shelf
- **Exciting New Author:** Katrina Monroe is a fresh new voice, writing a diverse story that breathes new life to the genre
- **Haunting prose:** Monroe writes compelling feminist horror that fits well with what's working in the horror space
- **Horror is trending:** Horror is hot, and fans will love this fresh yet timeless tale
- **Author/story location:** Katrina Monroe lives with her family in Minnesota. *They Drown Our Daughters* takes place in Cape Disappointment, a small harbor town located on the southwestern corner of Washington State

Summary

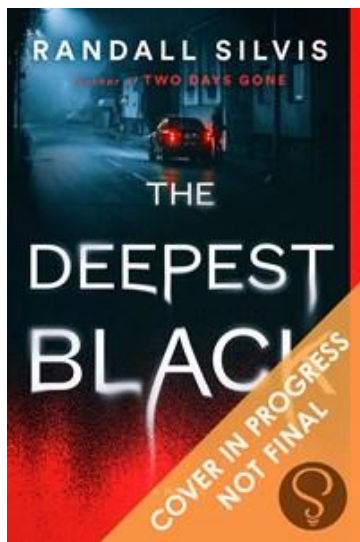
Part modern gothic, part ghost story, *They Drown Our Daughters* explores the depths of motherhood, identity, and the lengths a woman will go to hold onto them both.

They say Cape Disappointment is haunted. That's why tourists used to flock there in droves to visit the rocky shoreline and the creaky old lighthouse, fishing shells from the icy water as they pretended to spot dark shapes in the surf. But the tourists are gone now, and when Meredith Strand returns to her childhood home on the eve of her divorce, young daughter in tow, the Cape seems more haunted by regret than any malevolent force.

But her mother, suffering from Alzheimer's, is convinced the stories are real. Not only is there something in the water, but it's watching them. Waiting for them. Reaching out to Meredith's daughter the way it has to every woman in their line for generations—ready to reclaim what once was stolen.

Contributor Bio

KATRINA MONROE lives in Minnesota with her wife, two children, and Eddie, the ghost that haunts their bedroom closets. Follow her on twitter - @authorkatm.



The Deepest Black

A Novel

Randall Silvis

Key Selling Points:

- **Author:** Randall Silvis's writing has been consistently praised as being exceptionally high-quality and transcending the category
- **Unique Hook:** A fascinating blend of fact and fiction pushes the boundaries of the crime fiction category and will keep readers guessing on every page
- **Acclaim:** New standalone novel from acclaimed author Randall Silvis, whose Ryan DeMarco series has sold more than 140k net units
- **Author/story location:** Randall Silvis lives in PA and the story takes place in PA

Summary

Three dead. And more to come.

A triple homicide in a small Pennsylvania town is no small event. And when one of the locals is a writer with a hefty dose of curiosity, the secrets that people have been trying their best to hide never stay hidden for long...

Acclaimed author Randall Silvis pushes the boundaries of crime fiction with *The Deepest Black*, a gripping and twisty novel written in the style of a true crime memoir that blends fact and fiction and leaves the reader guessing every step of the way.

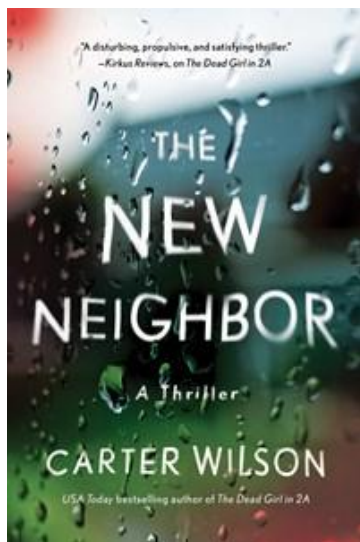
Contributor Bio

RANDALL SILVIS is the internationally acclaimed author of more than a dozen novels, including *Two Days Gone* and the other Ryan DeMarco mysteries. His essays, articles, poems, and short stories have appeared in various online and print magazines. His work has been translated into ten languages. He lives in Pennsylvania.

Poisoned Pen Press
9781728223612
Pub Date: 8/2/2022
On Sale Date: 8/2/2022
\$16.99/£12.99 UK
Trade Paperback

368 Pages
Fiction / Mystery & Detective
FIC022100

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.9 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**



The New Neighbor

A Thriller

Carter Wilson

Key Selling Points:

- **Bestselling and award-winning author:** *USA Today* bestselling author Carter Wilson has been nominated for a number of awards and won the Colorado Book Award for *The Dead Girl in 2A* (2020) and *Mister Tender's Girl* (2019)
- **Psychological suspense with something extra:** Nuanced representation of mental health, grief, and coping mechanisms add depth to this propulsive plot
- **Well-reviewed author:** Wilson has received exceptional praise from *Kirkus Reviews* and Liv Constantine who both proclaimed that Wilson is "reminiscent" of Dean Koontz
- **Author and story location:** Carter Wilson lives in Boulder, Colorado and the story is set in New Hampshire

Poisoned Pen Press
9781728247526
Pub Date: 4/12/2022
On Sale Date: 4/12/2022
\$16.99/£12.99 UK
Trade Paperback

400 Pages
Fiction / Thrillers
FIC031080

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Summary

Aidan Marlowe just won the lottery. Is today the best day of his life... or the worst?

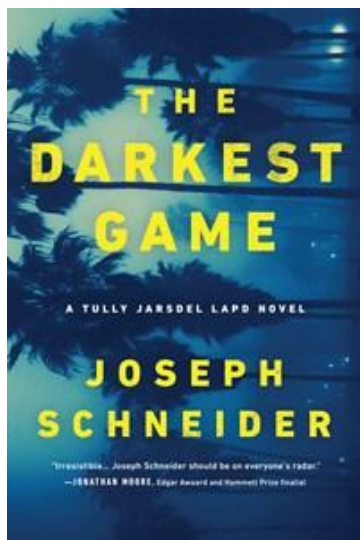
Aidan Marlowe is the superstitious type—he's been playing the same lottery numbers for fifteen years, never hitting the jackpot. Until now. On the day of his wife's funeral.

Aidan struggles to cope with these two sudden extremes: instant wealth and the emptiness of his life without the mother of his children. But the money gives him options, and he and his young twins leave everything behind for a new life.

Even so, it's not long before Aidan realizes he's merely trading old demons for new ones. Because someone is watching him and his family very closely. Someone who knows exactly who they are, where they've come from, and what they're trying to hide. Someone who will stop at nothing to get what they want...

Contributor Bio

CARTER WILSON is the award-winning and *USA Today* bestselling author of *The Dead Girl in 2A*. He lives outside of Boulder, Colorado, with his two children. Visit him at carterwilson.com.



Poisoned Pen Press
9781728245041
Pub Date: 4/5/2022
On Sale Date: 4/5/2022
\$16.99
Trade Paperback

336 Pages
Fiction / Mystery & Detective
FIC022020
Series: LAPD Detective Tully
Jarsdel Mysteries

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.8 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

The Darkest Game

Joseph Schneider

Key Selling Points:

- **Perfect for fans of Michael Connolly:** Tully Jarsdel is a brilliant, fish-out-of-water detective that fans of Michael Connolly's Harry Bosch books will love
- **Gripping storyline:** The cinematic writing and disturbing crimes make this a procedural that will haunt readers long after they turn the last page
- **Exceptional praise for the series:** Schneider has received remarkable feedback for his series, including a quote from Dick Wolf, the creator of *Law & Order*: "A brilliant first novel. Joseph Schneider's contemporary writing evokes some of Hollywood's most classic crime stories, from *Chinatown* to *LA Confidential*."
- **Series information:** An LA-based mystery series that follows fish-out-of-water Detective Tully Jarsdel as he brings his academic background to seemingly-unsolvable murder investigations. Not necessary to read in order
- **Author/story location:** Joseph Schneider lives in the San Francisco Bay area, and the story takes place in Hollywood and on Catalina Island

Summary

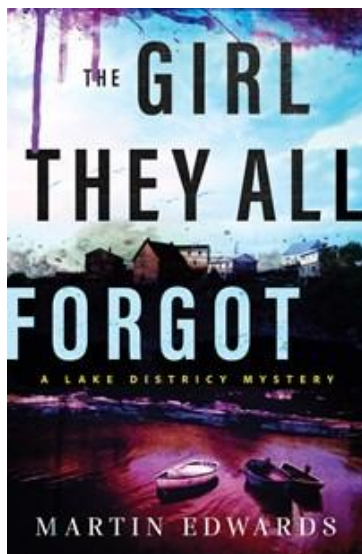
***LA Confidential* meets Harry Bosch in this cinematic, gritty police procedural. Hollywood's glittering past casts dark shadows, and some people will kill to keep their secrets out of the light.**

Shot dead and stripped of his valuables, the senior curator at the Huntington Library appears to be the victim of a mugging gone wrong—a case doomed to rot in an evidence locker. But scholar-turned- LAPD Detective Tully Jarsdel suspects something more sinister is afoot. An investigation that starts with disgruntled grad students and antique dealers soon reveals a history of theft and fraud, all leading to Hollywood's abandoned playground: Catalina Island.

In his most dangerous investigation yet, can Jarsdel uncover LA's lost history before the conspiracy silences him forever?

Contributor Bio

JOSEPH SCHNEIDER lives with his wife and two children in California. His professional affiliations include The Magic Castle and the Imperial Society of Teachers of Dancing. *The Darkest Game* is his third novel.



The Girl They All Forgot

Martin Edwards

Key Selling Points:

- **Acclaimed author:** Martin Edwards is a Diamond Dagger Award winner for his contributions to the mystery genre as an author, editor, and anthologist
- **Anticipated title:** This title marks a long-awaited return to his acclaimed Lake District mystery series
- **Trending:** Cold case investigations are hot! This atmospheric, compelling narrative is sure to draw in fans
- **Author/story location:** Martin Edwards lives in the UK and the story takes place in the Lake District, England
- **Series information:** Follows the cold-case investigations of DCI Hannah Scarlett, and her evolving relationship with historian Daniel Kind, Not necessary to read in order

Summary

Diamond Dagger Award-winning author Martin Edwards delivers a twisty, atmospheric tale of suspense as a young man's suicide reopens a twenty year old cold case

Ramona Smith went missing, presumed murdered twenty-one years ago; her body was never recovered. Gerald Lace, accused, tried, and acquitted of the crime, took his own life shortly thereafter in the treacherous waters along the Crooked Shore. In his suicide note, he blamed the police for wrongfully arresting him and ruining his life.

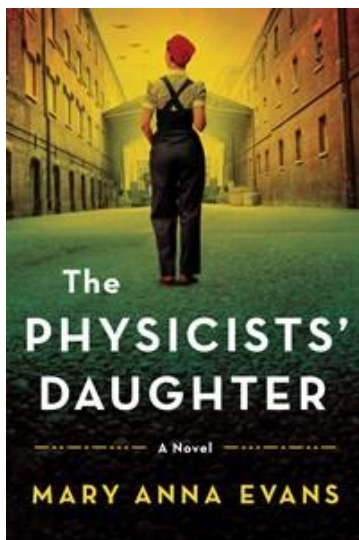
On the twentieth anniversary of his father's suicide, Darren Lace has drowned himself in the very same spot. His death reopens the murder investigation for cold case detective DCI Hannah Scarlett. Desperate to finally find answers, Hannah and her team chase leads as meandering as the shoreline. As the body count rises, old scores threaten to consume those dearest to Hannah. Will she be able to unwind both mysteries before her loved ones become collateral damage?

Contributor Bio

MARTIN EDWARDS is the recipient of the CWA 2020 Diamond Dagger Award for sustained excellence in crime writing and significant contribution to the genre. Martin is also a well-known crime fiction critic. His groundbreaking study of the genre between the wars, *THE GOLDEN AGE OF MURDER* won the Edgar, Agatha, H.R.F. Keating and Macavity awards. He was elected eighth President of the Detection Club in...

Poisoned Pen Press
9781464215520
Pub Date: 6/7/2022
On Sale Date: 6/7/2022
\$16.99
Trade Paperback

352 Pages
Fiction / Mystery & Detective
FIC022020
Series: Lake District Mysteries
8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.9 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**



Poisoned Pen Press
9781464215551
Pub Date: 6/7/2022
On Sale Date: 6/7/2022
\$16.99/£11.99 UK
Trade Paperback

272 Pages
Fiction / Historical
FIC014050

8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.7 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

The Physicists' Daughter

A Novel

Mary Anna Evans

Key Selling Points:

- **Fresh hook:** WWII fiction based on real historical events continues to be a hot trend, but this is a story readers haven't heard before
- **Broad appeal:** This read will draw in book club readers, historical fiction readers, and fans of mystery and suspense
- **Author acclaim:** Mary Anna Evans is the award-winning and highly praised author of the Faye Longchamp Archaeology mystery series
- **Author/story location:** Mary Anna Evans lives in Oklahoma and the story takes place in New Orleans

Summary

As WWII rages on abroad, one young woman will have to wage her own kind of war at home

New Orleans, 1944. Justine Byrne works at a small factory in the bayous of New Orleans to keep her head above water. Soon though, Justine begins to suspect that the carbon parts she assembles on the factory line might have something to do with a top-secret government initiative—The Manhattan Project. But Justine is not the only one to realize that the factory is much more than it seems, and German saboteurs will do anything to put the factory out of commission. With no one to trust, it will be up to Justine to figure out who is responsible and protect her coworkers, her factory, and her country from a war that is suddenly very close to home.

Contributor Bio

MARY ANNA EVANS is the author of the Faye Longchamp archaeological mysteries, which have received recognition including the Benjamin Franklin Award, the Mississippi Author Award, and three Florida Book Awards bronze medals. She is an assistant professor at the University of Oklahoma, where she teaches fiction and nonfiction writing. Winner of the 2018 Sisters in Crime (SinC) Academic Research Gran...



One Last Chance

Jeffrey Siger

Key Selling Points:

- **Perfect for armchair travelers:** An authentic sensory experience of Greece and its breathtaking beauty, culture, and history
- **Unique setting:** The island setting of Ikaria brings a strong sense of atmosphere
- **Acclaimed series:** Books in this series are consistently praised, with the most recent *A DEADLY TWIST* receiving a starred review from *Library Journal*
- **Author/story location:** The author splits his time between Greece and New York. The story takes place in Athens and on the Greek island of Ikaria
- **Series information:** Follows professional and private life of politically incorrect Chief Inspector Andreas Kaldis of the Greek Police Special Crimes Division as he navigates crime, corruption, and marriage to the beautiful, headstrong, wealthy daughter of one of Greece's premier families. Not necessary to read in order

Summary

How far would you go to hide a priceless secret?

When Chief Inspector Andreas Kaldis's longtime assistant, Maggie, returns to her ancestral home on Ikaria for her 104-year-old grandmother's funeral, she quickly realizes not only was Yiayia likely murdered, but that a series of other long-lived Ikariots had recently died under the same suspicious circumstances. Back in Athens, Andreas and his chief detective Yianni pursue a smuggling and protection ring embedded in the Greek DEA, and its possible involvement in the assassination of an undercover cop.

These two cases don't appear to be related...but then Maggie and Yianni uncover a connection between their respective leads in the elder-killings on Ikaria and the DEA corruption case, and they realize that there are international intrigues far more dangerous at play than anyone had imagined.

Contributor Bio

JEFFREY SIGER is an American living on the Aegean Greek island of Mykonos. A Pittsburgh native and former Wall Street lawyer, he gave up his career to write mystery thrillers that tell more than just a fast-paced story. His novels are aimed at exploring societal issues confronting modern day Greece. Visit him at jeffreysiger.com.

Poisoned Pen Press
9781728252957
Pub Date: 4/5/2022
On Sale Date: 4/5/2022
\$15.99/£11.99 UK
Trade Paperback

304 Pages
Fiction / Mystery & Detective
FIC022020
Series: Chief Inspector Andreas
Kaldis Mysteries
8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.8 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**



One Last Chance

Jeffrey Siger

Key Selling Points:

- **Perfect for armchair travelers:** An authentic sensory experience of Greece and its breathtaking beauty, culture, and history
- **Unique setting:** The island setting of Ikaria brings a strong sense of atmosphere
- **Acclaimed series:** Books in this series are consistently praised, with the most recent *A Deadly Twist* receiving a starred review from *Library Journal*
- **Author/story location:** The author splits his time between Greece and New York. The story takes place in Athens and on the Greek island of Ikaria
- **Series information:** Follows professional and private life of politically incorrect Chief Inspector Andreas Kaldis of the Greek Police Special Crimes Division as he navigates crime, corruption, and marriage to the beautiful, headstrong, wealthy daughter of one of Greece's premier families. Not necessary to read in order

Summary

How far would you go to hide a priceless secret?

When Chief Inspector Andreas Kaldis's longtime assistant, Maggie, returns to her ancestral home on Ikaria for her 104-year-old grandmother's funeral, she quickly realizes not only was Yiayia likely murdered, but that a series of other long-lived Ikariots had recently died under the same suspicious circumstances. Back in Athens, Andreas and his chief detective Yianni pursue a smuggling and protection ring embedded in the Greek DEA, and its possible involvement in the assassination of an undercover cop.

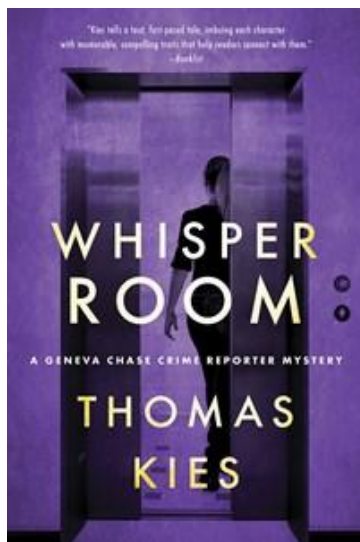
These two cases don't appear to be related to each other...but then Maggie and Yianni uncover a connection between their respective leads in the elder-killings on Ikaria and the DEA corruption case, and they realize that there are international intrigues far more dangerous at play than anyone had imagined.

Contributor Bio

JEFFREY SIGER is an American living on the Aegean Greek island of Mykonos. A Pittsburgh native and former Wall Street lawyer, he gave up his career to write mystery thrillers that tell more than just a fast-paced story. His novels are aimed at exploring societal issues confronting modern day Greece. Visit him at jeffreysiger.com.

Poisoned Pen Press
9781728252988
Pub Date: 4/5/2022
On Sale Date: 4/5/2022
\$28.99/£21.99 UK
Hardcover

304 Pages
Fiction / Mystery & Detective
FIC022020
Series: Chief Inspector Andreas
Kaldis Mysteries
8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**



Poisoned Pen Press
9781728254579
Pub Date: 8/2/2022
On Sale Date: 8/2/2022
\$16.99
Trade Paperback

384 Pages
Fiction / Mystery & Detective
FIC022040
Series: Geneva Chase Crime
Reporter Mysteries
8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Whisper Room

Thomas Kies

Key Selling Points:

- **Growing in popularity:** The Geneva Chase series continues to gain readers following a reissue of the first-in-series title, *Random Road*
- **Stellar author:** Thomas Kies has been praised by the trades and readers alike and garnered a starred review for his debut novel
- **Timely:** An unputdownable story highlights contemporary issues and will have readers eagerly awaiting the next series installment
- **Author/story location:** Thomas Kies lives in North Carolina and the story takes place in Connecticut
- **Series Information:** Veteran investigative reporter Geneva Chase battles alcoholism and the fallout of bad choices as she struggles to save her foundering career--and get the scoop on the corrupt and violent wealthy in her hometown. Not necessary to read in order.

Summary

Powerful men make a sport of hurting women. But now the game is up.

We waited for the deafening thunder of flash grenades, the sickening barrage of gunshots, and the possible outcome that both hostage and hostage taker were dead.

There's nothing journalist Geneva Chase hates more than predatory men. So when a local news anchor is arrested for holding his wife hostage to prevent her from releasing incriminating information about him, Geneva is more than ready to dig into the dirty details of the man's life. What she finds is worse than she expects. A long trail of blackmail and deception leads her to the doorstep of *Whisper Room*, an exclusive escort service—but it's unclear what exactly goes on inside. When young women working for the *Whisper Room* start turning up dead, however, Geneva digs deeper—and inadvertently puts her own life in danger.

Contributor Bio

Author of the Geneva Chase Mystery Series, THOMAS KIES lives and writes on a barrier island on the coast of North Carolina with his wife, Cindy, and Lilly, their shih-tzu. He has had a long career working for newspapers and magazines, primarily in New England and New York.



Poisoned Pen Press
9781728221762
Pub Date: 4/5/2022
On Sale Date: 4/5/2022
\$15.99/£11.99 UK
Trade Paperback

256 Pages
Fiction / Horror
FIC015000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.6 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Small Horrors

A Collection of Fifty Creepy Stories

Darcy Coates

Key Selling Points:

- **Beloved, bestselling author:** Darcy Coates is a *USA Today* bestseller with a strong digital fanbase primed to break into print
- **Fresh new voice:** Coates often appears on media roundups of fresh new voices. *Craven Manor* was a 2018 Goodreads Choice Award Nominee for Best Horror Novel
- **Haunting prose:** Her books are classically scary and atmospheric, with unforgettable characters
- **Author/story location:** Darcy Coates resides near Sydney, Australia

Summary

Darcy Coates, the Queen of Horror, will haunt your dreams with this collection of fifty short, chilling stories

Something mimics human voices as it lures you into the woods.

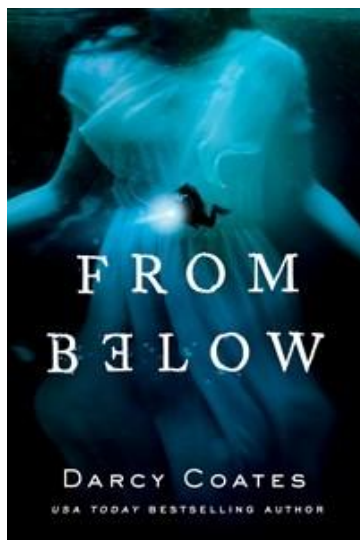
One of the morgue's corpses is missing.

Your friend wants to meet late at night, but they're not acting like themselves.

Push past the curtains of the rational, safe world and explore the un-nameable horrors living in the darkest corners of our conscience. This is the realm of monsters and shifting shadows, where a single wrong step can plunge you into a terrifying, irreversible fight for your life. Immerse yourself in the macabre, the gothic, and the chilling with this collection of fifty short stories from *USA Today* bestselling horror writer Darcy Coates.

Contributor Bio

DARCY COATES is the *USA Today* bestselling author of *Hunted*, *The Haunting of Ashburn House*, *Craven Manor*, and more than a dozen horror and suspense titles. She lives on the Central Coast of Australia with her family, cats, and a garden full of herbs and vegetables.



From Below

Darcy Coates

Key Selling Points:

- **Beloved, bestselling author:** Darcy Coates is a *USA Today* bestseller with a strong digital fanbase primed to break into print.
- **Fresh new voice:** Coates often appears on media roundups of fresh new voices. *Craven Manor* was a 2018 Goodreads Choice Award Nominee for Best Horror Novel.
- **Haunting prose:** Her books are classically scary and atmospheric, with unforgettable characters.
- **Author/story location:** Darcy Coates resides near Sydney, Australia

Summary

A brand new story from the *USA Today* bestseller and rising queen of atmospheric horror

The SS *Arcadia* vanished during a routine voyage. A strange, garbled emergency message was broadcast, but no trace of the ship, or of its crew, could be found. Sixty years later, its wreck has finally been discovered more than three hundred miles from its intended course.

A small team are granted permission to dive to it. Their purpose is straightforward: explore the wreck, film everything, and, if possible, uncover how and why the supposedly unsinkable ship vanished. But the *Arcadia* has not yet had its fill of death, and the submerged halls hold more than simple mysteries. Trapped hundreds of feet beneath the surface, the dive team must fight for their lives in a place where even the smallest mistake turns deadly.

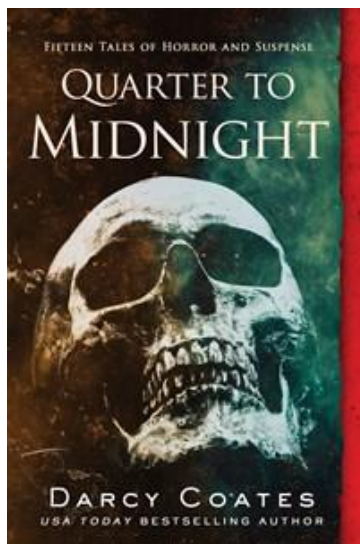
Contributor Bio

DARCY COATES is the *USA Today* bestselling author of *Hunted*, *The Haunting of Ashburn House*, *Craven Manor*, and more than a dozen horror and suspense titles. She lives on the Central Coast of Australia with her family, cats, and a garden full of herbs and vegetables.

Poisoned Pen Press
9781728220239
Pub Date: 6/7/2022
On Sale Date: 6/7/2022
\$15.99/£11.99 UK
Trade Paperback

480 Pages
Fiction / Horror
FIC015000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.2 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**



Poisoned Pen Press
9781728221816
Pub Date: 8/2/2022
On Sale Date: 8/2/2022
\$15.99/£11.99 UK
Trade Paperback

304 Pages
Fiction / Horror
FIC015000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.8 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Quarter to Midnight

Fifteen Tales of Horror and Suspense

Darcy Coates

Key Selling Points:

- **Beloved, bestselling author:** Darcy Coates is a *USA Today* bestseller with a strong digital fanbase primed to break into print
- **Fresh new voice:** Coates often appears on media roundups of fresh new voices. *Craven Manor* was a 2018 Goodreads Choice Award Nominee for Best Horror Novel
- **Haunting prose:** Her books are classically scary and atmospheric, with unforgettable characters
- **Author/story location:** Darcy Coates resides near Sydney, Australia

Summary

The *USA Today* bestseller and rising queen of atmospheric horror brings to life fifteen chilling tales of gothic horror and suspense

Push past the curtains of the rational, safe world and explore the un-nameable horrors living in the darkest corners of our conscience. This is the realm of monsters and shifting shadows, where a single wrong step can plunge you into a terrifying, irreversible fight for your life.

Contributor Bio

DARCY COATES is the *USA Today* bestselling author of *Hunted*, *The Haunting of Ashburn House*, *Craven Manor*, and more than a dozen horror and suspense titles. She lives on the Central Coast of Australia with her family, cats, and a garden full of herbs and vegetables.



Poisoned Pen Press
9781728231587
Pub Date: 5/24/2022
On Sale Date: 5/24/2022
\$8.99/£6.99 UK
Mass Market

360 Pages
Fiction / Mystery & Detective
FIC022130
Series: Shake Shop Mystery
7 in H | 4.8 in W | 0.9 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

A Sprinkle in Time

Dana Mentink

Key Selling Points:

- **Cuban American main character with a diverse cast:** Series features a Cuban American main character, adding much needed diversity to the cozy mystery space—the author's parents were raised in Cuba, and her Cuban heritage provided the inspiration for the series
- **Award-winning author:** Dana is a multi-published, award-winning author—including two Carol Awards, a Holt Medallion, and a Reviewer's Choice award. This is the second book in her debut cozy series.
- **Popular dessert cozy:** Culinary cozies have strong readerships, and dessert is the most popular subset, making Instagram-worthy monster shakes the perfect addition to the dessert shelf
- **Author and story location:** Dana lives in the San Francisco, California area; *A Sprinkle in Time* takes place in Oregon
- **Series information:** A delicious dessert cozy mystery series featuring Trinidad Jones, whose new shake shop comes with a triple scoop of murder. Best read in order

Summary

The delicious second book in the Shake Shop Mysteries! Trinidad Jones is thrown for a scoop when she encounters a disappearing corpse.

It's Alpenfest in Upper Sprocket—yodelers are congregating in the square, tourists flocking to the town, and Trinidad Jones is scooping up some fall flavors at her Shimmy and Shake Shop.

The cherry on the sundae is her upcoming feature in *The Scoop* magazine. She's determined to serve up the perfect interview, but it won't be easy, thanks in part to her meddling Cuban grandfather, Papa Luis, who has decided to make Sprocket his home for the foreseeable future. Papa Luis has set himself up as a taxi driver in his classic 1951 Buick.

But things take a turn when Papa Luis tells her he's found a corpse in his trunk. Upon closer investigation, they realize the body has disappeared. With the assistance of Juliette and Bonnie (her sisterhood of exes), coffee shop owner Stan Lawper, and the way too handsome nut farmer Quinn Logan, Trinidad must solve the mystery of the disappearing corpse, before her father is up to his neck in a murderous mess.

Contributor Bio

DANA MENTINK is a national bestselling author. She has been honored to win two Carol Awards, a Holt Medallion, and a Reviewer's Choice award. She's authored more than thirty novels to date for Harlequin's Love Inspired Suspense and Harlequin Heartwarming. The Shake Shop Mysteries is her debut cozy series.



Buried in a Good Book

Tamara Berry

Key Selling Points:

- **Brand new series:** A fresh cozy series with a book-themed hook from the author of the Eleanor Wilde mysteries
- **Fresh setting with a character who creates an aspirational career for herself:** The Pacific Northwest is the perfect setting for this quirky series, and book lovers will rejoice when the heroine stays in town permanently and opens a library at the end of book 1
- **A funny, unshakable heroine:** Readers will love following Tess and her daughter Gertrude as they navigate their new home and the hijinks that ensue
- **Author and story location:** Tamara lives in Washington State, and *Buried in a Good Book* takes place there as well

Summary

An exciting and fresh new book-themed cozy mystery series from author Tamara Berry!

Bestselling thriller writer Tess Harrow is almost at the end of her rope when she arrives with her teenage daughter at her grandfather's rustic cabin in the woods. She hopes this will be a time for them to heal and bond after Tess's recent divorce, but they've barely made it through the door when an explosion shakes the cabin. Suddenly it's raining fish guts and...is that a human arm?

Tess was hardly convincing Gertie that a summer without Wi-Fi and running water would be an adventure. Now she's thrust into a murder investigation, neighbors are saying they've spotted Bigfoot in the woods near her cabin, and the local sheriff is the spitting image of her character Detective Gabriel Gonzales—something he's less than thrilled about. With so much more than her daughter's summer plans at stake, it's up to Tess to solve this case before anyone else gets hurt.

Contributor Bio

TAMARA BERRY is the author of the Eleanor Wilde cozy mystery series and, as Lucy Gilmore, the Forever Home contemporary romance series. Also a freelance writer and editor, she has a bachelor's degree in English Literature and a serious penchant for Nancy Drew novels. She lives in Bigfoot country (aka Eastern Washington) with her family and their menagerie. Find her online at www.tamaraberry.com.

Poisoned Pen Press
9781728248608
Pub Date: 5/24/2022
On Sale Date: 5/24/2022
\$8.99/£6.99 UK
Mass Market

336 Pages
Fiction / Mystery & Detective
FIC022070
Series: By the Book Mysteries
7 in H | 4.8 in W | 0.8 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**



Poisoned Pen Press
9781728238357
Pub Date: 7/26/2022
On Sale Date: 7/26/2022
\$8.99/£6.99 UK
Mass Market

280 Pages
Fiction / Mystery & Detective
FIC022130
Series: Grilled Cheese Mysteries
7 in H | 4.8 in W | 0.7 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

No Parm No Foul

Linda Reilly

Key Selling Points:

- **Accelerated pub schedule:** An accelerated release to build buzz and create a bingeable series is perfect for an eager cozy audience who devours books quickly
- **Well-connected cozy author:** A member of Sisters in Crime, Cat Writers' Association, and Mystery Writers of America, Linda is a fantastic, well-connected cozy author with a brand new hook to help build her fan base
- **Fresh culinary hook and holiday angle:** Culinary cozies are the strongest subset of the cozy mystery genre, and a cheese series is a fresh way to bring some trendy comfort food to the space. The Halloween angle is the perfect entry for eager fall mystery readers.
- **Series information:** Second in a new cheese-centered cozy. Female grilled cheese shop owner sleuth. For fans of Joanne Fluke and Denise Swanson. Sharp culinary cozy
- **Author/story location:** Linda lives in New Hampshire, and the story is set in Vermont

Summary

The second in a new cozy series! The muensters have arrived in Balsam Dell when a body is discovered at the Grilled Cheese Eatery

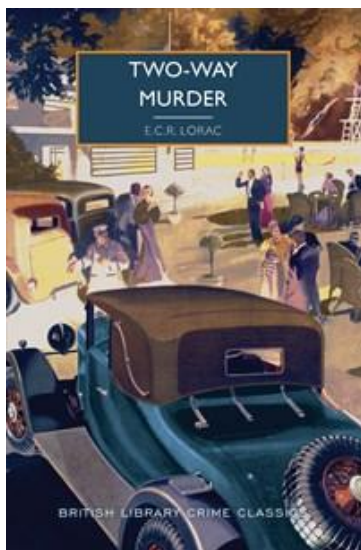
The muensters have arrived in quaint Balsam Dell, Vermont! Grinning jack-o-lanterns glow from front porches and Halloween spirit reigns. After a long hot summer, Carly Hale is delighted that her grilled cheese eatery is thriving and the upcoming food competition—the town's "Scary-Licious Smorgasbord"—is the perfect way to bring some additional traffic to the Eatery, along with a \$500 cash prize.

But Ferris Menard, the owner of Sub-a-Dub-Sub, is nursing a serious grudge against Carly. Two days before the competition, one of Carly's employees quit his part-time gig at Menard's sub shop, alerting the local health inspector to some unsavory cooking standards and sending Menard into a serious snit. In a confrontation witnessed by Carly's customers, Menard accused Carly of sabotage and vowed to expose her as a fraud.

That's when Menard's body is found in his kitchen the morning after the competition, a steak knife sticking out of his heart, Carly's name instantly pops up in the investigation. ...

Contributor Bio

LINDA REILLY has previously been published by both Berkley, for her Fried Food Mystery series, and Kensington, with her Cat Lady mystery series. A member of Sisters in Crime, Cat Writers' Association, and Mystery Writers of America, she lives in southern New Hampshire with her husband and her rescue cat.



Poisoned Pen Press
9781464215780
Pub Date: 4/5/2022
On Sale Date: 4/5/2022
\$14.99
Trade Paperback

240 Pages
Fiction / Mystery & Detective
FIC022060
Series: British Library Crime Classics
8 in H | 5.3 in W | 0.6 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Two-Way Murder

E.C.R. Lorac

Key Selling Points:

- **New addition to the Golden Age canon:** This previously unpublished novel showcases E.C.R. Lorac's mastery of crime fiction with characteristic attention to detail
- **Acclaimed series:** The British Library Crime Classics, with reviews by the *New York Times* and *Washington Post*, have received over thirty starred reviews to date!
- **Highly collectible:** The beautiful covers and cohesive, curated look are prized by collectors and readers alike
- **Author/Story location:** E.C.R. Lorac (deceased) lived in England, where the story also takes place.
- **Series information:** For fans of Golden Age crime fiction and traditional mysteries. Series aims to uncover and revitalize classics and reintroduce British authors, novels, and short stories long forgotten. Curated by award-winning crime writer Martin Edwards. Not necessary to read in order

Summary

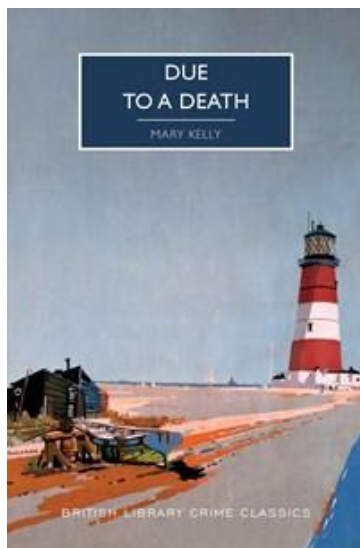
A previously unpublished gem from one of the finest voices in British Golden Age crime fiction.

Last year, Rosemary Reeve disappeared on the eve of the Hollydown Hunt Ball at Fordings. This year, bachelors Nicholas and Ian are driving to the ball where the charming Dilys Maine and a party buzzing with rumours about Rosemary Reeve's disappearance awaits them. With thoughts of the mysterious case ringing in their ears, Dilys and Nicholas hit a body lying on the road on the drive home, launching a new investigation and unwittingly reviving the search for what really became of Rosemary Reeve.

Written in the last years of the author's life, this previously unpublished novel is a tribute to Lorac's enduring skill for constructing an ingenious puzzle, replete with memorable characters and gripping detective work.

Contributor Bio

E.C.R. LORAC was a pen name of Edith Caroline Rivett (1894-1958) who was a prolific writer of crime fiction from the 1930s to the 1950s, and a member of the prestigious Detection Club. Her books have been almost entirely neglected since her death, but deserve rediscovery as fine examples of classic British crime fiction in its golden age.



Poisoned Pen Press
9781464215810
Pub Date: 5/3/2022
On Sale Date: 5/3/2022
\$14.99
Trade Paperback

240 Pages
Fiction / Mystery & Detective
FIC022060
Series: British Library Crime Classics

8 in H | 5.3 in W | 0.6 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Due to a Death

Mary Kelly

Key Selling Points:

- **Acclaimed title:** At the time of original publication, *Due to a Death* was nominated for a Gold Dagger award by the Crime Writers' Association
- **Bonus material:** Includes an introduction by CWA Diamond Dagger Award-winning author and series editor Martin Edwards
- **Highly collectible:** The beautiful covers and cohesive, curated look are prized by collectors and readers alike
- **Author/story location:** The author (deceased) lived in England, where the story also takes place
- **Series information:** For fans of Golden Age crime fiction and traditional mysteries. Series aims to uncover and revitalize classics and reintroduce British authors, novels, and short stories long forgotten. Curated by award-winning crime writer Martin Edwards. Not necessary to read in order

Summary

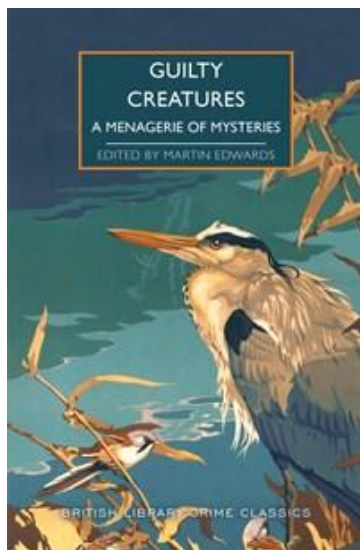
A Crime Writers' Association Gold Dagger award-winning addition to the British Library Crime Classics

Agnes—hands bloodied, numb with fear, her world turned upside down— is the passenger in a car as it speeds down a road between miles of marshes and estuary flats. It's been thirty minutes since she "ran away" but it's unclear what she was fleeing. Meanwhile, the news of a girl found dead on the marsh is spreading around the local area and Agnes is sure that the girl's death is related to her own troubles. With her memories of the past few days skewed, will Agnes be able to piece together the clues and find the truth? A masterpiece of suspense, Mary Kelly's 1962 novel follows Agnes as she casts her mind back through the past few days to find the links between her husband, his friends, a mysterious stranger new to the village, and a case of unexplained death.

Gripping, intelligent and affecting, *Due to a Death* was nominated for the Gold Dagger Award and showcases the author's versatility and willingness to push the boundaries of the mystery genre. This edition includes an introduction by ...

Contributor Bio

MARY KELLY (1927-2017) was an English crime writer best known for her Inspector Brett Nightingale and Hedley Nicholson series, whose innovative style and skill for suspense were lauded by contemporary critics such as Julian Symons and Anthony Boucher. Her novel *The Spoilt Kill*, published in 1961, won the Gold Dagger Award and is also available in this series.



Poisoned Pen Press
9781464215841
Pub Date: 6/7/2022
On Sale Date: 6/7/2022
\$14.99
Trade Paperback

320 Pages
Fiction / Mystery & Detective
FIC022060
Series: British Library Crime Classics

8 in H | 5.3 in W | 0.8 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Guilty Creatures

A Menagerie of Mysteries

Martin Edwards

Key Selling Points:

- **Fresh hook:** Animals!!! It's no secret that mystery readers generally love cats and dogs, and this anthology offers a virtual trip to a zoo full of exotic creatures
- **Broad appeal:** The anthologies in this series have performed consistently well, likely due to the excellent curation by the highly knowledgeable series editor, Martin Edwards
- **One-of-a-kind:** Golden Age fiction fans and collectors continue to flock to this series with its beautiful covers, and titles which have been largely unavailable in print for decades
- **Author/story location:** The editor of this anthology resides in England, where these stories primarily take place.
- **Series information:** For fans of Golden Age crime fiction and traditional mysteries. Series aims to uncover and revitalize classics and reintroduce British authors, novels, and short stories long forgotten. Curated by award-winning crime writer Martin Edwards. Not necessary to read in order

Summary

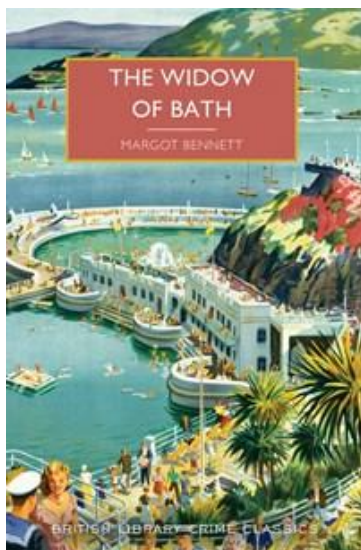
A new collection of classic mystery tales from the British Library, featuring all manner of animals, great and small

Feline friends, canine companions and aviary associates are often the truest reflections of their owners and have played a crucial role in classic crime fiction—be they detectives, or delinquents. Encompassing all creatures great and small—from tales of commonplace critters like bees and earthworms, to distinctly more exotic incidents involving primates, lions, and crocodiles (and the occasional red herring, of course)—sometimes the crime or the explanation goes beyond human comprehension and requires the acute perceptions of our animal counterparts.

In this new anthology, series consultant Martin Edwards gathers the lion's share of animal tales from the Golden Age of Crime Fiction, with stories by Josephine Bell, Anthony Wynne, G.K. Chesterton and Arthur Conan Doyle.

Contributor Bio

MARTIN EDWARDS is an award-winning crime writer best known for two series of novels set in Liverpool and the Lake District. *The Golden Age of Murder*, his study of the Detection Club, was published in 2015 to international acclaim, and has been nominated for both the Edgar and Agatha awards for the year's best book about the genre. He received the CWA 2020 Diamond Dagger Award for sustained excellence...



Poisoned Pen Press
 9781728261096
 Pub Date: 7/5/2022
 On Sale Date: 7/5/2022
 \$14.99
 Trade Paperback
 272 Pages
 Fiction / Mystery & Detective
 FIC022060
 Series: British Library Crime Classics
 8 in H | 5.3 in W | 0.7 in T
 Status: **FORTHCOMING**

The Widow of Bath

Margot Bennett

Key Selling Points:

- **Admired by fellow authors:** Graham Greene and Julian Symons were fans of Bennett's work, and Symons singled out this title as one of her very best
- **Acclaimed series:** The British Library Crime Classics have received 29 starred reviews to date!
- **Highly collectible:** Collectors and classic mystery buffs prize this series for its beautiful covers, as well as the selection of works which have not been readily available in print for decades
- The author (deceased) was from the U.K., and the story takes place in England

Summary

"There are a dozen clever deceptions in the book, twice as many as most writers would have given us."—Julian Symons in *Bloody Murder*

First published in 1952, *The Widow of Bath* offers intricate puzzles, international intrigue, and a richly evoked portrait of post-war Britain, all delivered with Bennett's signature brand of witty and elegant prose. This edition includes an introduction by CWA Diamond Dagger Award-winning author Martin Edwards.

Hugh Everton was intent on nothing more than quietly drinking in the second-rate hotel he found himself in on England's south coast—and then he walked his old flame Lucy and her new husband and ex-judge, Gregory Bath. Entreated by Lucy to join her party for an evening back at the Bath residence, Hugh is powerless to resist, but when the night ends with the judge's inexplicable murder, he is pitched back into a world of chaos and crime—a world he had tried to escape for good.

Contributor Bio

MARGOT BENNETT (1912-1980) was a Scottish writer who penned a small, though influential, number of crime, thriller and science fiction novels. Bennett's novel *Someone from the Past* won the CWA Gold Dagger award in 1958. Her critically acclaimed 1955 novel *The Man Who Didn't Fly* was published in the British Library Crime Classics series in 2020.



Poisoned Pen Press
9781728261126
Pub Date: 8/2/2022
On Sale Date: 8/2/2022
\$14.99
Trade Paperback

272 Pages
Fiction / Mystery & Detective
FIC022060
Series: British Library Crime Classics

8 in H | 5.3 in W | 0.7 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Till Death Do Us Part

John Dickson Carr

Key Selling Points:

- **Prime example of author's craft:** This twisty, "impossible" mystery is considered by fans to be among Carr's best work
- **Acclaimed series:** The British Library Crime Classics have received 29 starred reviews to date!
- **Highly collectible:** Collectors and classic mystery buffs prize this series for its beautiful covers, as well as the selection of works which have not been readily available in print for decades
- The author (deceased) was an American living in the U.K., where the story takes place

Summary

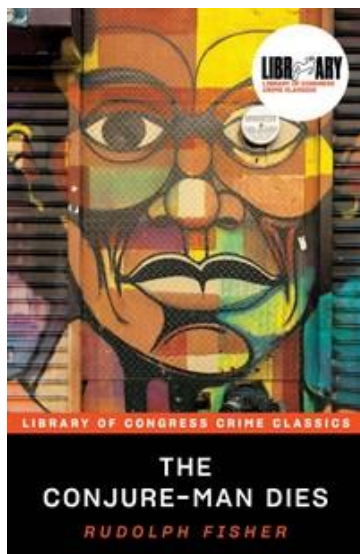
An impossible locked-room mystery by a master of the genre

First published in 1944, *Till Death Do Us Part* remains a pacey and deeply satisfying impossible crime story, championed by Carr connoisseurs as one of the very best examples of his mystery writing talents. This edition includes an introduction by CWA Diamond Dagger Award-winning author Martin Edwards.

Crime author Dick Markham is in love again; his fiancée, the mysterious newcomer to the village, Lesley Grant. When Grant accidentally shoots the fortune teller through the side of his tent at the local fair—following a very strange reaction to his predictions—Markham is reluctantly brought into a scheme to expose his betrothed as a suspected serial husband-poisoner. That night the enigmatic fortune teller—and chief accuser—is found dead in an impossible locked-room setup, casting suspicion onto Grant and striking doubt into the heart of her lover. Lured by the scent of the impossible case, Dr. Gideon Fell arrives from London to examine the perplexing evidence and match wits with a meticulo...

Contributor Bio

JOHN DICKSON CARR (November 30, 1906 - February 27, 1977) was a hugely popular and prolific author of crime fiction, regarded as one of the finest writers of 'Golden Age' mysteries. He was one of only two Americans ever admitted to the Detection Club, a prestigious honor amongst writers.



Poisoned Pen Press
9781464215964
Pub Date: 4/5/2022
On Sale Date: 4/5/2022
\$14.99/£11.99 UK
Trade Paperback

304 Pages
Fiction / Mystery & Detective
FIC022020
Series: Library of Congress Crime Classics

8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.8 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

The Conjure-Man Dies

Rudolph Fisher

Key Selling Points:

- **Diverse read:** The very first detective novel penned by a Black author, this story features Perry Dart, one of ten Black police detectives in the Harlem Police Department
- **Established series:** Part of the acclaimed Library of Congress Crime Classics series, introducing a new generation of readers to classic America crime fiction
- **Unique wit:** Fisher's gripping plot, sharp wit, and vividly drawn characters are remarkable time capsule of the Harlem Renaissance
- **Author/story location:** The author (deceased) lived in New York City, and the story takes place there, in the neighborhood of Harlem.
- **Series information:** The Library of Congress Crime Classics series presents a rich and diverse selection of some of the finest American crime writing. Titles are drawn from the Library's unequaled collection of scarce and out-of-print gems, spanning the 1860s to the 1960s

Summary

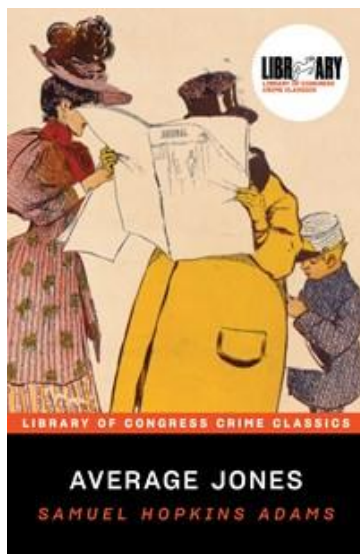
Harlem detective Perry Dart tackles nosy neighbors, supernatural rites, and murder.

When the body of N'Gana Frimbo, the African conjure-man, is discovered in his consultation room, Perry Dart, one of Harlem's ten Black police detectives, is called in to investigate. Together with Dr Archer, a physician from across the street, Dart is determined to solve the baffling mystery, helped and hindered by Bubber Brown and Jinx Jenkins, local boys keen to clear themselves of suspicion of murder and undertake their own investigations.

This groundbreaking mystery is the first ever to feature a Black detective and all Black characters, written by Black author Rudolph Fisher, who was a principal writer of the Harlem Renaissance.

Contributor Bio

A distinguished doctor and accomplished musician and dramatist, RUDOLPH FISHER was one of the principal writers of the Harlem Renaissance, but died in 1934 aged only 37.



Poisoned Pen Press
 9781464215933
 Pub Date: 6/7/2022
 On Sale Date: 6/7/2022
 \$14.99/£11.99 UK
 Trade Paperback

304 Pages
 Fiction / Mystery & Detective
 FIC022050
 Series: Library of Congress Crime Classics
 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.8 in T
 Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Average Jones

Samuel Hopkins Adams

Key Selling Points:

- **Established series:** Part of the acclaimed Library of Congress Crime Classics series, introducing a new generation of readers to classic American crime fiction
- **Interesting protagonist:** This collection of short stories features a brilliant, well-to-do consulting detective à la Sherlock Holmes who scours the classified ads to find his clients
- **Great historical writing:** The stories offer a colorful snapshot of life in New York City in the early 20th century
- **Author/story location:** The author (deceased) lived in New York City, where the stories also take place.
- **Series information:** The Library of Congress Crime Classics series presents a rich and diverse selection of some of the finest American crime writing. Titles are drawn from the Library's unequaled collection of scarce and out-of-print gems, spanning the 1860s to the 1960s

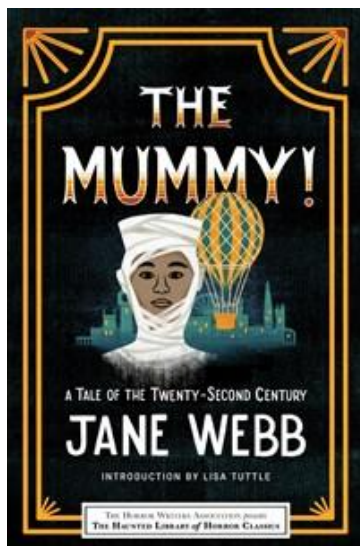
Summary

Solve humorous cases as you travel across early 20th century New York City with amateur sleuth Average Jones!

Average Jones is a brilliant young man of independent means, thanks to the bequest of a wealthy yet jaded uncle. Five years after graduating college, he finds himself bored with travel and his bon vivant lifestyle, and restless for some meaningful hobby to occupy his mind. On the advice of a friend, he decides to set up a business as an "Ad-Visor," warning potential buyers of goods and services of potential scams. Each "ad-vising" case turns into a crime-detecting story showcasing the amateur sleuth's deductive reasoning, à la Sherlock Holmes. At times bizarre, at times humorous, this collection is highly entertaining, featuring stories such as "The B-flat Trombone," "The Man Who Spoke Latin," and "The Million-Dollar Dog."

Contributor Bio

SAMUEL HOPKINS ADAMS (January 26, 1871-November 16, 1958) was an American writer, best known for his investigative journalism. He authored over forty books, countless magazine articles, and as a reporter was instrumental in the passage of the Federal Food and Drug laws which protect consumers to this day.



Poisoned Pen Press
9781464215285
Pub Date: 4/5/2022
On Sale Date: 4/5/2022
\$14.99/£11.99 UK
Trade Paperback

560 Pages
Fiction / Horror
FIC015000
Series: Haunted Library Horror Classics
8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.4 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

The Mummy! A Tale of the Twenty-Second Century

Jane Webb, Lisa Tuttle, Leslie S. Klinger, Eric J. Guignard

Key Selling Points:

- **Rediscovered classic:** This forgotten gem was the first English language story to feature a reanimated mummy, and broke ground for myriad mummy tales to follow
- **Woman-forward horror classic tale:** Due to its progressive social attitudes, *The Mummy!* has been ranked among classic feminist novels
- **Broad appeal:** This classic has wide appeal, combining elements of science fiction, horror, politics, philosophy, romance, and humor
- **Author/Story location:** Jane Webb (deceased) lived in England, the story takes place in England and Egypt
- **Series information:** The Haunted Library of Horror Classics is a series of reprinted classic horror titles presented by the Horror Writers Association, including annotations and introductions by well-known contemporary writers and intended for a broad commercial audience. Not necessary to be read in order.

Summary

Frankenstein wasn't the only classic horror novel created by a woman...

England, 2126.

Edmund Montague is a national hero in the army, while his younger brother, Edric, is lazy but very intelligent. Edric yearns for notoriety of his own, albeit academic. So he hatches a plan with a German scientist – his tutor – Dr. Entwerfen, to resurrect a mummy. Is Edric a more rational Victor Frankenstein?

Originally published in 1827, within a decade of the 1818 publication of Mary Shelley's *Frankenstein*, seventeen-year-old Jane Webb created *Mummy! A Tale of the Twenty-Second Century*. A futuristic story of reanimation, robots, and the concept of a living, functional mummy with the wisdom of the ages eager to share his insights with humanity. This pioneering tale offers an engaging mix of comedy, politics, and science fiction.

Contributor Bio

JANE WEBB (Jane C. Loudon, 1807-1858) was a British writer best known for creating the first popular gardening manuals. Born into a wealthy family, she was orphaned at the age of 17 and began writing to support herself. Her first major work, *Mummy! A Tale of the Twenty-Second Century* was published anonymously in 1827 when she was twenty years old. Many believe that she was inspired by Mary Shelley...



Bloom Books
9781728258454
Pub Date: 8/13/2021
On Sale Date: 8/13/2021
\$16.99/£12.99 UK
Trade Paperback

400 Pages
Fiction / Romance
FIC027030
Series: Hades X Persephone
8 in H | 5 in W | 1 in T
Status: **ACTIVE**

A Touch of Darkness

Scarlett St. Clair

Key Selling Points:

- Scarlett St. Clair is a fan-favorite bestselling author of the reimagined Hades & Persephone series, which has become a viral sensation on TikTok (over 13M views for the first title)
- Scarlett St. Clair has sold over 300k copies of her self-published books in the past year
- High-heat dark fantasy books are extremely popular right now with authors like Jennifer Armentrout and Sarah J Maas, both comps to Scarlett St. Clair

Summary

From bestselling author Scarlett St. Clair comes a dark and enthralling reimagining of the Hades and Persephone Greek myth.

Persephone is the Goddess of Spring in title only. Since she was a little girl, flowers have only shriveled at her touch. After moving to New Athens, she hoped to lead an unassuming life disguised as a mortal journalist. All of that changes when she sits down in a forbidden nightclub to play a hand of cards with a hypnotic and mysterious stranger.

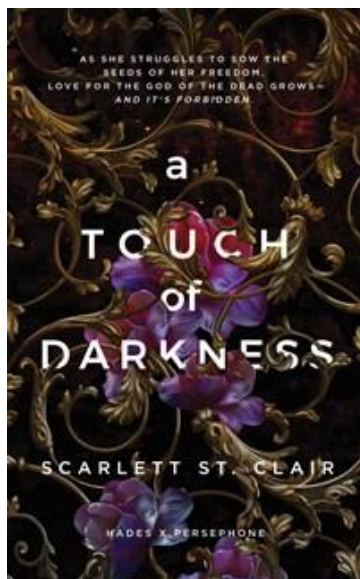
Hades, God of the Dead, has built a gambling empire in the mortal world and his favorite bets are rumored to be impossible. But nothing has ever intrigued him as much as the goddess offering him a bargain he can't resist.

After her encounter with Hades, Persephone finds herself in a contract with the God of the Dead, and his terms are impossible: Persephone must create life in the Underworld or lose her freedom forever. The bet does more than expose Persephone's failure as a goddess, however. As she struggles to sow the seeds of her freedom, love for the God of the Dead grows—a love that is both captivating and forbidden.

Contributor Bio

SCARLETT ST. CLAIR is the bestselling author of the HADES X PERSEPHONE SAGA, the HADES SAGA, KING OF BATTLE & BLOOD, and WHEN STARS COME OUT. She has a Master's degree in Library Science and Information Studies and a Bachelors in English Writing. She is obsessed with Greek Mythology, murder mysteries, and the afterlife.

You can find pictures of her adorable dog Adelaide on her Instagram at [authorsc...](#)



Bloom Books
9780991132393
Pub Date: 5/25/2020
On Sale Date: 5/25/2020
\$25.99/£19.99 UK/€30.10 EU
Hardcover

400 Pages
Fiction / Romance
FIC027030
Series: Hades X Persephone
8 in H | 5 in W | 1.3 in T
Status: **ACTIVE**

A Touch of Darkness

Scarlett St. Clair

Key Selling Points:

- Scarlett St. Clair is a fan-favorite bestselling author of the reimagined Hades & Persephone series, which has become a viral sensation on TikTok (over 13M views for the first title)
- Scarlett St. Clair has sold over 300k copies of her self-published books in the past year
- High-heat dark fantasy books are extremely popular right now with authors like Jennifer Armentrout and Sarah J Maas, both comps to Scarlett St. Clair

Summary

From bestselling author Scarlett St. Clair comes a dark and enthralling reimagining of the Hades and Persephone Greek myth.

Persephone is the Goddess of Spring in title only. Since she was a little girl, flowers have only shriveled at her touch. After moving to New Athens, she hoped to lead an unassuming life disguised as a mortal journalist. All of that changes when she sits down in a forbidden nightclub to play a hand of cards with a hypnotic and mysterious stranger.

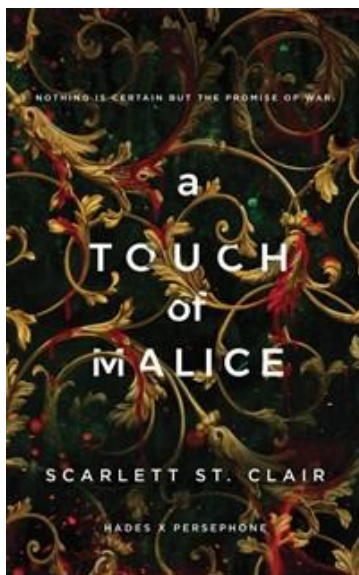
Hades, God of the Dead, has built a gambling empire in the mortal world and his favorite bets are rumored to be impossible. But nothing has ever intrigued him as much as the goddess unknowingly offering him a bargain he can't resist.

After her encounter with Hades, Persephone finds herself in a contract with the God of the Dead, and his terms are impossible: Persephone must create life in the Underworld or lose her freedom forever. The bet does more than expose Persephone's failure as a goddess, however. As she struggles to sow the seeds of her freedom, love for the God of the Dead grows—a love that is both captivating and forbidden.

Contributor Bio

SCARLETT ST. CLAIR is the bestselling author of the HADES X PERSEPHONE SAGA, the HADES SAGA, KING OF BATTLE & BLOOD, and WHEN STARS COME OUT. She has a Master's degree in Library Science and Information Studies and a Bachelors in English Writing. She is obsessed with Greek Mythology, murder mysteries, and the afterlife.

You can find pictures of her adorable dog Adelaide on her Instagram at [authorsc...](#)



Bloom Books
 9781728258478
 Pub Date: 8/27/2021
 On Sale Date: 8/27/2021
 \$16.99/£12.99 UK
 Trade Paperback

 464 Pages
 Fiction / Romance
 FIC027030
 Series: Hades X Persephone
 8 in H | 5 in W | 1.2 in T
 Status: **ACTIVE**

A Touch of Malice

Scarlett St. Clair

Key Selling Points:

- Scarlett St. Clair is a fan-favorite bestselling author of the reimagined Hades & Persephone series, which has become a viral sensation on TikTok (over 13M views for the first title)
- Scarlett St. Clair has sold over 300k copies of her self-published books in the past year
- High-heat dark fantasy books are extremely popular right now with authors like Jennifer Armentrout and Sarah J Mass, both comps to Scarlett St. Clair

Summary

The next installment in the Hades and Persephone story from bestselling author Scarlett St. Clair. Discover the world of New Athens and the Greek gods in a series that readers are calling "hopelessly addictive."

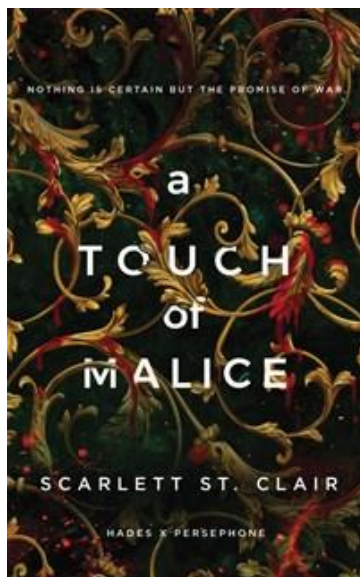
Persephone and Hades are engaged. In retaliation, Demeter summons a snowstorm that cripples New Greece, and refuses to lift the blizzard unless her daughter calls off her engagement. When the Olympians intervene, Persephone finds her future in the hands of ancient gods, and they are divided. Do they allow Persephone to marry Hades and go to war with Demeter, or prohibit their union and take up arms against the God of the Dead?

Nothing is certain but the promise of war.

Contributor Bio

SCARLETT ST. CLAIR is the bestselling author of the HADES X PERSEPHONE SAGA, the HADES SAGA, KING OF BATTLE & BLOOD, and WHEN STARS COME OUT. She has a Master's degree in Library Science and Information Studies and a Bachelors in English Writing. She is obsessed with Greek Mythology, murder mysteries, and the afterlife.

You can find pictures of her adorable dog Adelaide on her Instagram at [authorsc...](#)



A Touch of Malice

Scarlett St. Clair

Key Selling Points:

- Scarlett St. Clair is a fan-favorite bestselling author of the reimagined Hades & Persephone series, which has become a viral sensation on TikTok (over 13M views for the first title)
- Scarlett St. Clair has sold over 300k copies of her self-published books in the past year
- High-heat dark fantasy books are extremely popular right now with authors like Jennifer Armentrout and Sarah J Mass, both comps to Scarlett St. Clair

Summary

The next installment in the Hades and Persephone story from bestselling author Scarlett St. Clair. Discover the world of New Athens and the Greek gods in a series that readers are calling "hopelessly addictive."

Persephone and Hades are engaged. In retaliation, Demeter summons a snowstorm that cripples New Greece, and refuses to lift the blizzard unless her daughter calls off her engagement. When the Olympians intervene, Persephone finds her future in the hands of ancient gods, and they are divided. Do they allow Persephone to marry Hades and go to war with Demeter, or prohibit their union and take up arms against the God of the Dead?

Nothing is certain but the promise of war.

Contributor Bio

SCARLETT ST. CLAIR is the bestselling author of the HADES X PERSEPHONE SAGA, the HADES SAGA, KING OF BATTLE & BLOOD, and WHEN STARS COME OUT. She has a Master's degree in Library Science and Information Studies and a Bachelors in English Writing. She is obsessed with Greek Mythology, murder mysteries, and the afterlife.

You can find pictures of her adorable dog Adelaide on her Instagram at [authorsc...](#)

Bloom Books
9781735771946
Pub Date: 5/25/2021
On Sale Date: 5/25/2021
\$25.99/£19.99 UK/€68.90 EU
Hardcover

464 Pages
Fiction / Romance
FIC027030
Series: Hades X Persephone
8 in H | 5 in W | 1.4 in T
Status: **ACTIVE**



A Touch of Ruin

Scarlett St. Clair

Key Selling Points:

- Scarlett St. Clair is a fan-favorite bestselling author of the reimagined Hades & Persephone series, which has become a viral sensation on TikTok (over 13M views for the first title)
- Scarlett St. Clair has sold over 300k copies of her self-published books in the past year
- High-heat dark fantasy books are extremely popular right now with authors like Jennifer Armentrout and Sarah J Mass, both comps to Scarlett St. Clair

Summary

The second in the captivating Hades and Persephone series from fan-favorite bestselling author Scarlett St. Clair.

Persephone's relationship with Hades has gone public and the resulting media storm disrupts her normal life and threatens to expose her as the Goddess of Spring. To add to her troubles, everyone seems eager to warn Persephone away from the God of the Dead by exposing his hellish past.

Things only get worse when a horrible tragedy leaves Persephone's heart in ruin and Hades refusing to help. Desperate, she takes matters into her own hands, striking bargains that lead to severe consequences. Faced with a side of Hades she never knew, and crushing loss, Persephone wonders if she can truly become Hades's queen.

Contributor Bio

SCARLETT ST. CLAIR is the bestselling author of the HADES X PERSEPHONE SAGA, the HADES SAGA, KING OF BATTLE & BLOOD, and WHEN STARS COME OUT. She has a Master's degree in Library Science and Information Studies and a Bachelors in English Writing. She is obsessed with Greek Mythology, murder mysteries, and the afterlife.

You can find pictures of her adorable dog Adelaide on her Instagram at [authorsc...](#)

Bloom Books
9781728258461
Pub Date: 8/27/2021
On Sale Date: 8/27/2021
\$16.99/£12.99 UK
Trade Paperback

448 Pages
Fiction / Romance
FIC027030
Series: Hades X Persephone
8 in H | 5 in W | 1.1 in T
Status: **ACTIVE**



A Touch of Ruin

Scarlett St. Clair

Key Selling Points:

- Scarlett St. Clair is a fan-favorite bestselling author of the reimagined Hades & Persephone series, which has become a viral sensation on TikTok (over 13M views for the first title)
- Scarlett St. Clair has sold over 300k copies of her self-published books in the past year
- High-heat dark fantasy books are extremely popular right now with authors like Jennifer Armentrout and Sarah J Mass, both comps to Scarlett St. Clair

Summary

The second in the captivating Hades and Persephone series from fan-favorite bestselling author Scarlett St. Clair.

Bloom Books
9781735771922
Pub Date: 11/7/2020
On Sale Date: 11/7/2020
\$25.99/£19.99 UK/€33.50 EU
Hardcover

448 Pages
Fiction / Romance
FIC027030
Series: Hades X Persephone
8 in H | 5 in W | 1.4 in T
Status: **ACTIVE**

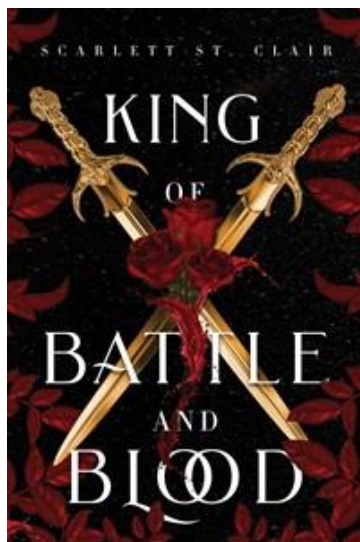
Persephone's relationship with Hades has gone public and the resulting media storm disrupts her normal life and threatens to expose her as the Goddess of Spring. To add to her troubles, everyone seems eager to warn Persephone away from the God of the Dead by exposing his hellish past.

Things only get worse when a horrible tragedy leaves Persephone's heart in ruin and Hades refusing to help. Desperate, she takes matters into her own hands, striking bargains that lead to severe consequences. Faced with a side of Hades she never knew, and crushing loss, Persephone wonders if she can truly become Hades's queen.

Contributor Bio

SCARLETT ST. CLAIR is the bestselling author of the HADES X PERSEPHONE SAGA, the HADES SAGA, KING OF BATTLE & BLOOD, and WHEN STARS COME OUT. She has a Master's degree in Library Science and Information Studies and a Bachelors in English Writing. She is obsessed with Greek Mythology, murder mysteries, and the afterlife.

You can find pictures of her adorable dog Adelaide on her Instagram at [authorsc...](#)



Bloom Books
9781728258416
Pub Date: 11/30/2021
On Sale Date: 11/30/2021
\$16.99/£12.99 UK
Trade Paperback

400 Pages
Fiction / Romance
FIC027030
Series: Adrian X Isolde
8 in H | 5 in W | 1 in T
Status: **ACTIVE**

King of Battle and Blood

Scarlett St. Clair

Key Selling Points:

- Scarlett St. Clair is a fan-favorite bestselling author of the reimagined Hades & Persephone series, which has become a viral sensation on TikTok (over 13M views for the first title)
- Scarlett St. Clair has sold over 300k copies of her self-published books in the past year
- High-heat dark fantasy books are extremely popular right now with authors like Jennifer Armentrout and Sarah J Maas, both comps to Scarlett St. Clair

Summary

Their union is his revenge... From fan-favorite Scarlett St. Clair, the bestselling author of the Hades & Persephone series, comes a new epic fantasy filled with danger, darkness, and insatiable romance.

Isolde de Lara considers her wedding day to be her death day. To end a years-long war, she is to marry vampire king Adrian Aleksandr Vasiliev, and kill him.

But her assassination attempt is thwarted, and Adrian declares that if Isolde tries kill him again, he will raise her as the undead. Faced with the possibility of becoming the thing she hates most, Isolde seeks other ways to defy him and survive the brutal vampire court.

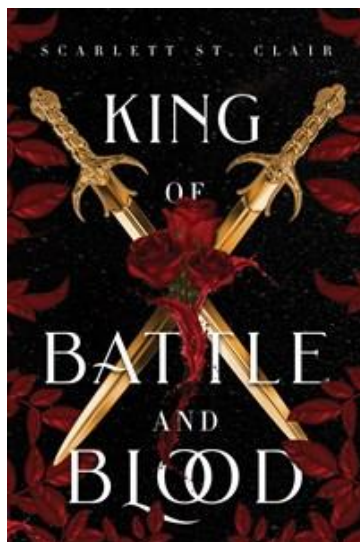
Except it isn't the court she fears most—it's Adrian. Despite their undeniable chemistry, she wonders why the king—fierce, savage, merciless—chose her as consort.

The answer will shatter her world.

Contributor Bio

SCARLETT ST. CLAIR is the bestselling author of the HADES X PERSEPHONE SAGA, the HADES SAGA, KING OF BATTLE & BLOOD, and WHEN STARS COME OUT. She has a Master's degree in Library Science and Information Studies and a Bachelors in English Writing. She is obsessed with Greek Mythology, murder mysteries, and the afterlife.

You can find pictures of her adorable dog Adelaide on her Instagram at [authorssc...](#)



Bloom Books
9781728258447
Pub Date: 11/30/2021
On Sale Date: 11/30/2021
\$25.99/£19.99 UK
Hardcover

400 Pages
Fiction / Romance
FIC027030
Series: Adrian X Isolde
8 in H | 5 in W | 1.3 in T
Status: **ACTIVE**

King of Battle and Blood

Scarlett St. Clair

Key Selling Points:

- Scarlett St. Clair is a fan-favorite bestselling author of the reimagined Hades & Persephone series, which has become a viral sensation on TikTok (over 13M views for the first title)
- Scarlett St. Clair has sold over 300k copies of her self-published books in the past year
- High-heat dark fantasy books are extremely popular right now with authors like Jennifer Armentrout and Sarah J Maas, both comps to Scarlett St. Clair

Summary

Their union is his revenge... From fan-favorite Scarlett St. Clair, the bestselling author of the Hades & Persephone series, comes a new epic fantasy filled with danger, darkness, and insatiable romance.

Isolde de Lara considers her wedding day to be her death day. To end a years-long war, she is to marry vampire king Adrian Aleksandr Vasiliev, and kill him.

But her assassination attempt is thwarted, and Adrian declares that if Isolde tries kill him again, he will raise her as the undead. Faced with the possibility of becoming the thing she hates most, Isolde seeks other ways to defy him and survive the brutal vampire court.

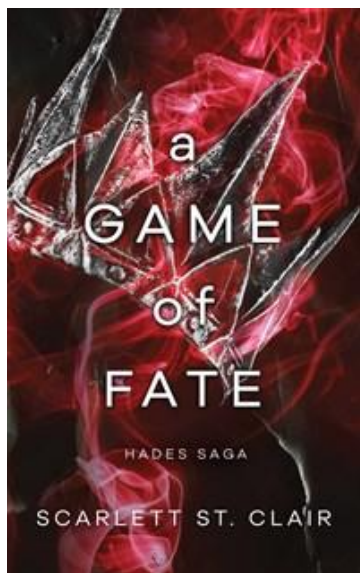
Except it isn't the court she fears most—it's Adrian. Despite their undeniable chemistry, she wonders why the king—fierce, savage, merciless—chose her as consort.

The answer will shatter her world.

Contributor Bio

SCARLETT ST. CLAIR is the bestselling author of the HADES X PERSEPHONE SAGA, the HADES SAGA, KING OF BATTLE & BLOOD, and WHEN STARS COME OUT. She has a Master's degree in Library Science and Information Studies and a Bachelors in English Writing. She is obsessed with Greek Mythology, murder mysteries, and the afterlife.

You can find pictures of her adorable dog Adelaide on her Instagram at [authorssc...](#)



A Game of Fate

Scarlett St. Clair

Key Selling Points:

- Scarlett St. Clair is a fan-favorite bestselling author of the reimagined Hades & Persephone series, which has become a viral sensation on TikTok (over 13M views for the first title)
- Scarlett St. Clair has sold over 300k copies of her self-published books in the past year
- High-heat dark fantasy books are extremely popular right now with authors like Jennifer Armentrout and Sarah J Mass, both comps to Scarlett St. Clair

Summary

From bestselling author Scarlett St. Clair comes a new installment in the Hades and Persephone series, told in Hades's point of view.

Hades, God of the Underworld, is known for his inflexible rule, luxurious night clubs, and impossible bargains. Used to control, he is not prepared to discover the Fates have chosen his future wife and Queen—Persephone, Goddess of Spring.

Despite her attraction to the god, Persephone, an ambitious journalism student, is determined to expose Hades for his cruel and ruthless ways. She defies him at every turn, even as the attraction between them explodes.

Hades finds himself faced with the impossible—proving his future bride wrong. Regardless of his efforts, there are forces who wish to keep the two apart and Hades comes to realize he will do anything for his forbidden love, even defy Fate.

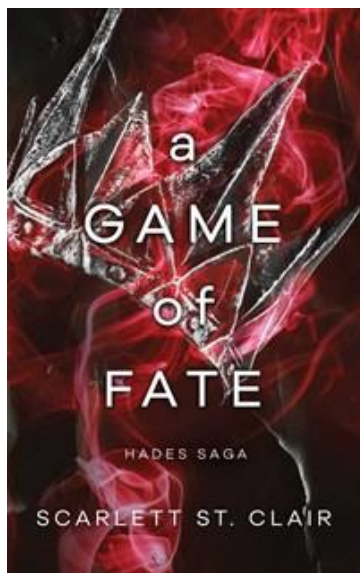
Contributor Bio

SCARLETT ST. CLAIR is the bestselling author of the HADES X PERSEPHONE SAGA, the HADES SAGA, KING OF BATTLE & BLOOD, and WHEN STARS COME OUT. She has a Master's degree in Library Science and Information Studies and a Bachelors in English Writing. She is obsessed with Greek Mythology, murder mysteries, and the afterlife.

You can find pictures of her adorable dog Adelaide on her Instagram at [authorssc...](#)

Bloom Books
9781728260730
Pub Date: 9/3/2021
On Sale Date: 9/3/2021
\$16.99/£12.99 UK
Trade Paperback

416 Pages
Fiction / Romance
FIC027030
Series: Hades Saga
8 in H | 5 in W | 1 in T
Status: **ACTIVE**



A Game of Fate

Scarlett St. Clair

Key Selling Points:

- Scarlett St. Clair is a fan-favorite bestselling author of the reimagined Hades & Persephone series, which has become a viral sensation on TikTok (over 13M views for the first title)
- Scarlett St. Clair has sold over 300k copies of her self-published books in the past year
- High-heat dark fantasy books are extremely popular right now with authors like Jennifer Armentrout and Sarah J Mass, both comps to Scarlett St. Clair

Summary

From bestselling author Scarlett St. Clair comes a new installment in the Hades and Persephone series, told in Hades's point of view.

Hades, God of the Underworld, is known for his inflexible rule, luxurious night clubs, and impossible bargains. Used to control, he is not prepared to discover the Fates have chosen his future wife and Queen—Persephone, Goddess of Spring.

Despite her attraction to the god, Persephone, an ambitious journalism student, is determined to expose Hades for his cruel and ruthless ways. She defies him at every turn, even as the attraction between them explodes.

Hades finds himself faced with the impossible—proving his future bride wrong. Regardless of his efforts, there are forces who wish to keep the two apart and Hades comes to realize he will do anything for his forbidden love, even defy Fate.

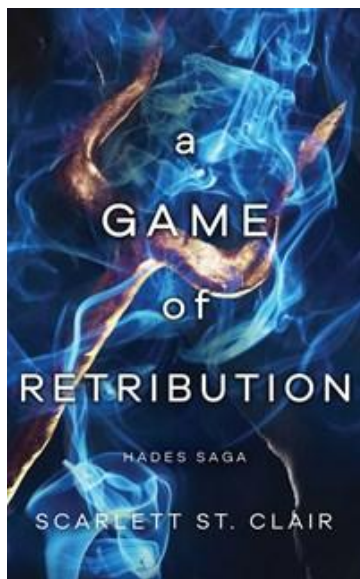
Contributor Bio

SCARLETT ST. CLAIR is the bestselling author of the HADES X PERSEPHONE SAGA, the HADES SAGA, KING OF BATTLE & BLOOD, and WHEN STARS COME OUT. She has a Master's degree in Library Science and Information Studies and a Bachelors in English Writing. She is obsessed with Greek Mythology, murder mysteries, and the afterlife.

You can find pictures of her adorable dog Adelaide on her Instagram at [authorssc...](#)

Bloom Books
9781735771939
Pub Date: 9/12/2020
On Sale Date: 9/12/2020
\$25.99/€23.50 EU
Hardcover

416 Pages
Fiction / Romance
FIC027030
Series: Hades Saga
0.3 in H | 0.3 in W | 1.3 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**



Bloom Books
9781728259604
Pub Date: 5/31/2022
On Sale Date: 5/31/2022
\$16.99
Trade Paperback

416 Pages
Fiction / Romance
FIC027030
Series: Hades Saga
8 in H | 5 in W | 1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

A Game of Retribution

Scarlett St. Clair

Key Selling Points:

- **Author is a viral TikTok sensation:** Scarlett St. Clair's first novel received more than 13 million views on TikTok, and she has become a fan-favorite bestselling author
- **Proven success:** Scarlett St. Clair has sold more than 300,000 copies of her self-published books in the past year, and now fans will be able to find her books at their favorite brick-and-mortar stores and libraries
- **Perfect for fans of:** Jennifer Armentrout and Sarah J Maas; Scarlett's books include high-heat dark fantasy
- **Author/story location:** Scarlett St. Clair is based in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma; *A Game of Retribution* is set in a reimagined Greece

Summary

From bestselling author Scarlett St. Clair comes a dark and enthralling reimagining of the Hades and Persephone Greek myth! How far will Hades go to defy Fate?

Hades, God of the Dead, does not take sides or bend the rules. He makes no exceptions to these values—not for god or mortal, not even for his lover, Persephone, Goddess of Spring.

Usually, fear prevents retaliation.

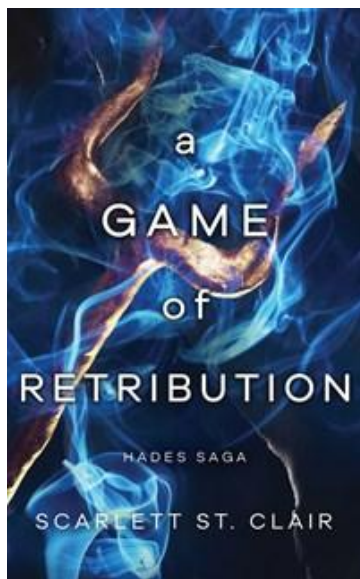
But not this time.

When Hera, Goddess of Women, approaches Hades with a plan to overthrow Zeus, he declines to offer help. As punishment, Hera sentences Hades to perform a series of labors. Each feat seems more impossible than the last and draws his attention away from Persephone—whose own tragedy has left her questioning whether she can be Queen of the Underworld.

Hades has been waiting for his Queen for generations. Now that he's found her, will he be able to keep her?

Contributor Bio

SCARLETT ST. CLAIR is the bestselling author of the HADES X PERSEPHONE SAGA, the HADES SAGA, KING OF BATTLE & BLOOD, and WHEN STARS COME OUT. She has a Master's degree in Library Science and Information Studies and a Bachelors in English Writing. She is also a proud citizen of the Muscogee Nation. She is obsessed with Greek Mythology, murder mysteries, and the afterlife. Scarlett is based in Oklah...



Bloom Books
9781728259635
Pub Date: 5/31/2022
On Sale Date: 5/31/2022
\$25.99
Hardcover

416 Pages
Fiction / Romance
FIC027030
Series: Hades Saga
8 in H | 5 in W | 1.3 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

A Game of Retribution

Scarlett St. Clair

Key Selling Points:

- **Author is a viral TikTok sensation:** Scarlett St. Clair's first novel received more than 13 million views on TikTok, and she has become a fan-favorite bestselling author
- **Proven success:** Scarlett St. Clair has sold more than 300,000 copies of her self-published books in the past year, and now fans will be able to find her books at their favorite brick-and-mortar stores and libraries
- **Perfect for fans of:** Jennifer Armentrout and Sarah J Maas; Scarlett's books include high-heat dark fantasy
- **Author/story location:** Scarlett St. Clair is based in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma; *A Game of Retribution* is set in a reimagined Greece

Summary

From bestselling author Scarlett St. Clair comes a dark and enthralling reimagining of the Hades and Persephone Greek myth! How far will Hades go to defy Fate?

Hades, God of the Dead, does not take sides or bend the rules. He makes no exceptions to these values—not for god or mortal, not even for his lover, Persephone, Goddess of Spring.

Usually, fear prevents retaliation.

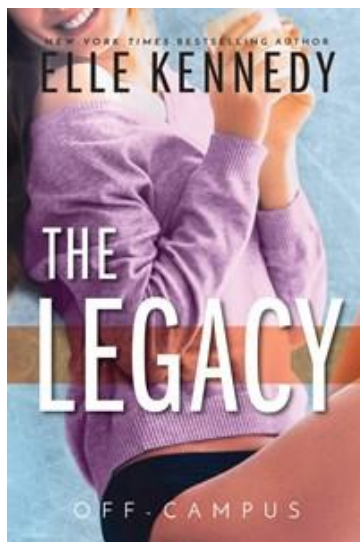
But not this time.

When Hera, Goddess of Women, approaches Hades with a plan to overthrow Zeus, he declines to offer help. As punishment, Hera sentences Hades to perform a series of labors. Each feat seems more impossible than the last and draws his attention away from Persephone—whose own tragedy has left her questioning whether she can be Queen of the Underworld.

Hades has been waiting for his Queen for generations. Now that he's found her, will he be able to keep her?

Contributor Bio

SCARLETT ST. CLAIR is the bestselling author of the HADES X PERSEPHONE SAGA, the HADES SAGA, KING OF BATTLE & BLOOD, and WHEN STARS COME OUT. She has a Master's degree in Library Science and Information Studies and a Bachelors in English Writing. She is also a proud citizen of the Muscogee Nation. She is obsessed with Greek Mythology, murder mysteries, and the afterlife. Scarlett is based in Oklah...



Bloom Books
9781990101069
Pub Date: 9/21/2021
On Sale Date: 9/21/2021
\$16.99
Trade Paperback

336 Pages
Fiction / Romance
FIC027240
Series: Off-Campus
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.8 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

The Legacy

Elle Kennedy

Key Selling Points:

- Elle Kennedy is a *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling author with over a million copies of her books sold.
- The Off Campus series has built strong momentum in the past year due to its popularity with TikTok influencers (83 million views of the OffCampus hashtag, 47 million views of the Elle Kennedy hashtag).
- There is a strong and growing readership in the new adult space, with the popularity of authors like Colleen Hoover and Casey McQuiston bridging the gap between YA and adult fiction.
- **Author location:** Elle Kennedy lives outside Toronto, Ontario.

Summary

The international bestselling Off-Campus series returns with a collection of four novellas by *New York Times* bestselling author Elle Kennedy! This brand-new installment provides the much-anticipated answer to the question: Where are they now?

Four stories. Four couples. Three years of real life after graduation...

A wedding.

A proposal.

An elopement.

And a surprise pregnancy.

Life after college for Garrett and Hannah, Logan and Grace, Dean and Allie, and Tucker and Sabrina, isn't quite what they imagined it would be. Sure, they have each other, but they also have real-life problems that four years at Briar U didn't exactly prepare them for. As it turns out, for these four couples, love is the easy part. Growing up is a whole lot harder.

Come for the drama, stay for the laughs! Catch up with your favorite Off-Campus characters as they navigate the changes that come with growing up and discover that big decisions can have big consequences...and big rewards.

Contributor Bio

A *New York Times*, *USA Today* and *Wall Street Journal* bestselling author, ELLE KENNEDY grew up in the suburbs of Toronto, Ontario, and holds a B.A. in English from York University. From an early age, she knew she wanted to be a writer, and actively began pursuing that dream when she was a teenager.

Elle writes new adult romance, romantic suspense, and erotic contemporary romance. She loves strong her...



Bloom Books
9781775293934
Pub Date: 2/24/2015
On Sale Date: 2/24/2015
\$16.99/€13.90 EU
Trade Paperback

400 Pages
Fiction / Romance
FIC027240
Series: Off-Campus
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

The Deal

Elle Kennedy

Key Selling Points:

- Elle Kennedy is a *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling author with over a million copies of her books sold
- The Off Campus series has built strong momentum in the past year due to its popularity with TikTok influencers (83 million views of the OffCampus hashtag, 47 million views of the Elle Kennedy hashtag)
- There is a strong and growing readership in the new adult space, with the popularity of authors like Colleen Hoover and Casey McQuiston bridging the gap between YA and adult fiction

Summary

New York Times and USA Today bestselling author Elle Kennedy brings her signature angst, humor, and romance to the first book in a series about four hockey-playing college roommates and the women who knock them off their pedestals and teach them how to love.

She's about to make a deal with the college bad boy...

Hannah Wells has finally found someone who turns her on. But while she might be confident in every other area of her life, she's carting around a full set of baggage when it comes to sex and seduction. If she wants to get her crush's attention, she'll have to step out of her comfort zone and make him take notice...even if it means tutoring the annoying, childish, cocky captain of the hockey team in exchange for a pretend date.

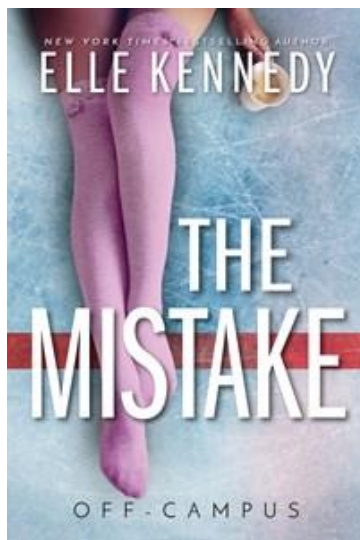
...and it's going to be oh so good

All Garrett Graham has ever wanted is to play professional hockey after graduation, but his plummeting GPA is threatening everything he's worked so hard for. If helping a sarcastic brunette make another guy jealous will help him secure his position on the team, he's all for it. But when one unexpected kiss leads to the wildest sex of both their lives, it doesn't take long for Garrett to realize that pretend isn't going to cut it. Now he just has to convince Hannah that the man ...

Contributor Bio

A *New York Times*, *USA Today* and *Wall Street Journal* bestselling author, ELLE KENNEDY grew up in the suburbs of Toronto, Ontario, and holds a B.A. in English from York University. From an early age, she knew she wanted to be a writer, and actively began pursuing that dream when she was a teenager.

Elle writes new adult romance, romantic suspense, and erotic contemporary romance. She loves strong her...



Bloom Books
9781775293941
Pub Date: 4/28/2015
On Sale Date: 4/28/2015
\$16.99/€15.00 EU
Trade Paperback

336 Pages
Fiction / Romance
FIC027240
Series: Off-Campus
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.8 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

The Mistake

Elle Kennedy

Key Selling Points:

- Elle Kennedy is a *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling author with over a million copies of her books sold
- The Off Campus series has built strong momentum in the past year due to its popularity with TikTok influencers (83 million views of the OffCampus hashtag, 47 million views of the Elle Kennedy hashtag)
- There is a strong and growing readership in the new adult space, with the popularity of authors like Colleen Hoover and Casey McQuiston bridging the gap between YA and adult fiction

Summary

***New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling author Elle Kennedy brings her signature angst, humor, and romance to the second book in a series about four hockey-playing college roommates and the women who knock them off their pedestals and teach them how to love.**

He's a player in more ways than one...

College junior John Logan can get any girl he wants. For this hockey star, life is a parade of parties and hook-ups, but behind his killer grins and easygoing charm, he hides growing despair about the dead-end road he'll be forced to walk after graduation. A sexy encounter with freshman Grace Ivers is just the distraction he needs, but when a thoughtless mistake pushes her away, Logan plans to spend his final year proving to her that he's worth a second chance.

Now he's going to need to up his game...

After a less than stellar freshman year, Grace is back at Briar University, older, wiser, and so over the arrogant hockey player she nearly handed her V-card to. She's not a charity case, and she's not the quiet butterfly she was when they first hooked up. If Logan expects her to roll over and beg like all his other puck bunnies, he can think again. He wants her back? He'll have to work for it. This time around, she'll be the one in the driver's seat.....

Contributor Bio

A *New York Times*, *USA Today* and *Wall Street Journal* bestselling author, ELLE KENNEDY grew up in the suburbs of Toronto, Ontario, and holds a B.A. in English from York University. From an early age, she knew she wanted to be a writer, and actively began pursuing that dream when she was a teenager.

Elle writes new adult romance, romantic suspense, and erotic contemporary romance. She loves strong her...



Bloom Books
9781775293958
Pub Date: 1/11/2016
On Sale Date: 1/11/2016
\$16.99/€15.50 EU
Trade Paperback

384 Pages
Fiction / Romance
FIC027240
Series: Off-Campus
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

The Score

Elle Kennedy

Key Selling Points:

- Elle Kennedy is a *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling author with over a million copies of her books sold
- The Off Campus series has built strong momentum in the past year due to its popularity with TikTok influencers (83 million views of the OffCampus hashtag, 47 million views of the Elle Kennedy hashtag)
- There is a strong and growing readership in the new adult space, with the popularity of authors like Colleen Hoover and Casey McQuiston bridging the gap between YA and adult fiction

Summary

New York Times and USA Today bestselling author Elle Kennedy brings her signature angst, humor, and romance to the third book in a series about four hockey-playing college roommates and the women who knock them off their pedestals and teach them how to love.

He knows how to score, on and off the ice...

Allie Hayes is in crisis mode. With graduation looming, she still doesn't have the first clue about what she's going to do after college. To make matters worse, she's nursing a broken heart thanks to the end of her longtime relationship. Wild rebound sex is definitely not the solution to her problems, but gorgeous hockey star Dean Di Laurentis is impossible to resist. Just once, though, because even if her future is uncertain, it sure as heck won't include the king of one-night stands.

It'll take more than flashy moves to win her over...

Dean always gets what he wants. Girls, grades, girls, recognition, girls...he's a ladies man, all right, and he's yet to meet a woman who's immune to his charms. Until Allie. For one night, the feisty blonde rocked his entire world—and now she wants to be friends? Nope. It's not over until he says it's over. Dean is in full-on pursuit, but when life-rocking changes strike, he starts to wonder if maybe it's time...

Contributor Bio

A *New York Times*, *USA Today* and *Wall Street Journal* bestselling author, ELLE KENNEDY grew up in the suburbs of Toronto, Ontario, and holds a B.A. in English from York University. From an early age, she knew she wanted to be a writer, and actively began pursuing that dream when she was a teenager.

Elle writes new adult romance, romantic suspense, and erotic contemporary romance. She loves strong her...



The Goal

Elle Kennedy

Key Selling Points:

- Elle Kennedy is a *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling author with over a million copies of her books sold
- The Off Campus series has built strong momentum in the past year due to its popularity with TikTok influencers (83 million views of the OffCampus hashtag, 47 million views of the Elle Kennedy hashtag)
- There is a strong and growing readership in the new adult space, with the popularity of authors like Colleen Hoover and Casey McQuiston bridging the gap between YA and adult fiction

Summary

***New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling author Elle Kennedy brings her signature angst, humor, and romance to the fourth installment in a series about four hockey-playing college roommates and the women who knock them off their pedestals and teach them how to love.**

She's good at achieving her goals...

College senior Sabrina James has her whole future planned out: graduate from college, kick butt in law school, and land a high-paying job at a cutthroat firm. Her path to escaping her shameful past certainly doesn't include a gorgeous hockey player who believes in love at first sight. One night of sizzling heat and surprising tenderness is all she's willing to give John Tucker, but sometimes, one night is all it takes for your entire life to change.

But the game just got a whole lot more complicated...

Tucker believes being a team player is as important as being the star. On the ice, he's fine staying out of the spotlight, but when it comes to becoming a daddy at the age of twenty-two, he refuses to be a bench warmer. It doesn't hurt that the soon-to-be mother of his child is beautiful, whip-smart, and keeps him on his toes. The problem is, Sabrina's heart is locked up tight, and the fiery brunette is too stubborn to accept his help. If he wants a life...

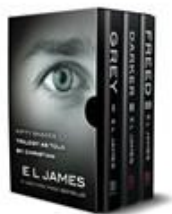
Contributor Bio

A *New York Times*, *USA Today* and *Wall Street Journal* bestselling author, ELLE KENNEDY grew up in the suburbs of Toronto, Ontario, and holds a B.A. in English from York University. From an early age, she knew she wanted to be a writer, and actively began pursuing that dream when she was a teenager.

Elle writes new adult romance, romantic suspense, and erotic contemporary romance. She loves strong her...

Bloom Books
9781775293965
Pub Date: 9/26/2016
On Sale Date: 9/26/2016
\$16.99/€13.90 EU
Trade Paperback

384 Pages
Fiction / Romance
FIC027240
Series: Off-Campus
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**



Bloom Books
 9781728253343
 Pub Date: 11/16/2021
 On Sale Date: 11/16/2021
 \$49.99
 Trade Paperback

Fiction / Romance
 FIC027020

1.5 in T
 Status: **ACTIVE**

Fifty Shades as Told by Christian Trilogy

Grey, Darker, Freed Box Set

E L James

Summary

All three novels from Christian's point of view in EL James's #1 *New York Times* bestselling *Fifty Shades of Grey* series—now available in one beautiful box set.

Christian Grey exercises control in all things; his world is neat, disciplined, and utterly empty—until the day that Anastasia Steele falls into his office, in a tangle of shapely limbs and tumbling brown hair. He tries to forget her, but instead, is swept up in a storm of emotion he cannot comprehend and cannot resist. Unlike any woman he has known before, shy, unworldly Ana seems to see right through him—past the business prodigy and the penthouse lifestyle to Christian's cold, wounded heart.

But Christian knows a relationship with Ana will not be easy, and that being together will pose challenges that neither of them would anticipate. Just when it seems that their strength together will eclipse any obstacle, misfortune, malice, and fate conspire to turn Ana and Christian's deepest fears into reality.

This gorgeous box set includes Grey, Darker, and Freed, the Fifty Shades stories in Christian's point of view, which have sold millions of copies and enchanted readers around the world.

Fifty Shades of Grey 10th Anniversary Edition

E L James

No Image
Available

Key Selling Points:

- E L James's books have been published in fifty languages and have sold more than 165 million copies worldwide.
- E L James has been recognized as one of *Time* magazine's "Most Influential People in the World" and *Publishers Weekly*'s "Person of the Year." *Fifty Shades of Grey* stayed on the *New York Times* Best Seller List for 133 consecutive weeks.
- EL James was a producer on each of the three *Fifty Shades* movies, which made more than a billion dollars at the box office.

Summary

A special tenth anniversary hard cover edition. Discover the book that started it all...

When literature student Anastasia Steele goes to interview young entrepreneur Christian Grey, she encounters a man who is beautiful, brilliant, and intimidating. The unworldly, innocent Ana is startled to realize she wants this man and, despite his enigmatic reserve, finds she is desperate to get close to him. Unable to resist Ana's quiet beauty, wit, and independent spirit, Grey admits he wants her, too—but on his own terms.

Shocked yet thrilled by Grey's singular erotic tastes, Ana hesitates. For all the trappings of success—his multinational businesses, his vast wealth, his loving family—Grey is a man tormented by demons and consumed by the need to control. When the couple embarks on a daring, passionately physical affair, Ana discovers Christian Grey's secrets and explores her own dark desires.

Erotic, amusing, and deeply moving, the *Fifty Shades* Trilogy is a tale that will obsess you, possess you, and stay with you forever.

This book is intended for mature audiences.

Contributor Bio

E L JAMES is an incurable romantic and a self-confessed fangirl. After twenty-five years of working in television, she decided to pursue a childhood dream and write stories that readers could take to their hearts. The result was the controversial and sensuous romance *Fifty Shades of Grey* and its two sequels, *Fifty Shades Darker* and *Fifty Shades Freed*. In 2015, she published the #1 bestseller *Grey*,...

Bloom Books
9781728260839
Pub Date: 4/5/2022
On Sale Date: 4/5/2022
\$31.99/£23.99 UK
Hardcover

512 Pages
Fiction / Romance
FIC027020
Series: Fifty Shades of Grey Series
8.3 in H | 5.6 in W | 1.5 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Fifty Shades Darker 10th Anniversary Edition

E L James

No Image
Available

Key Selling Points:

- E L James's books have been published in fifty languages and have sold more than 165 million copies worldwide.
- E L James has been recognized as one of *Time* magazine's "Most Influential People in the World" and *Publishers Weekly*'s "Person of the Year." *Fifty Shades of Grey* stayed on the *New York Times* Best Seller List for 133 consecutive weeks.
- EL James was a producer on each of the three *Fifty Shades* movies, which made more than a billion dollars at the box office.

Summary

A special tenth anniversary hard cover edition.

Daunted by the singular tastes and dark secrets of the beautiful, tormented young entrepreneur Christian Grey, Anastasia Steele has broken off their relationship to start a new career with a Seattle publishing house.

But desire for Christian still dominates her every waking thought, and when he proposes a new arrangement, Anastasia cannot resist. They rekindle their searing sensual affair, and Anastasia learns more about the harrowing past of her damaged, driven and demanding Fifty Shades.

While Christian wrestles with his inner demons, Anastasia must confront the anger and envy of the women who came before her, and make the most important decision of her life.

This book is intended for mature audiences.

Contributor Bio

E L JAMES is an incurable romantic and a self-confessed fangirl. After twenty-five years of working in television, she decided to pursue a childhood dream and write stories that readers could take to their hearts. The result was the controversial and sensuous romance *Fifty Shades of Grey* and its two sequels, *Fifty Shades Darker* and *Fifty Shades Freed*. In 2015, she published the #1 bestseller *Grey*,...

Bloom Books
9781728260860
Pub Date: 8/2/2022
On Sale Date: 8/2/2022
\$31.99
Hardcover

544 Pages
Fiction / Romance
FIC027020
Series: Fifty Shades of Grey Series
8.3 in H | 5.6 in W | 1.6 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**



Sourcebooks Casablanca
9781728242620
Pub Date: 5/3/2022
On Sale Date: 5/3/2022
\$14.99/£11.99 UK
Trade Paperback

384 Pages
Fiction / Women
FIC044000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

The Stand-In

Lily Chu

Key Selling Points:

- **Book club ready:** A breezy read full of delicately handled, challenging topics ranging from biracial identity to China's one-child policy from a Chinese-Canadian author
- **Fresh debut:** Fantastic, engaging writing sure to appeal to the same audience as *Beach Read* and *Crazy Rich Asians*
- **Cross-over audience:** Readers of both quirky rom-coms and book club uplit will love this highly escapist read with tons of poignant emotion
- **Series Information:** This is a stand-alone story
- **Author and Story Location:** Lily Chu lives in Toronto, where *The Stand-In* takes place

Summary

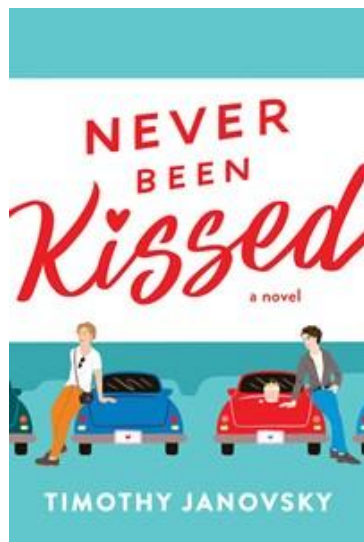
From debut author Lily Chu comes a hilarious and thoughtful story of fame, family, and love for fans of *Beach Read* and *Crazy Rich Asians*.

When a mysterious black SUV pulls up next to Gracie Reed, she's amazed to recognize Wei Fangli and Sam Yao, Chinese cinema's golden couple. She's even more shocked when Fangli proposes a deal: due to their uncanny resemblance, the famous actress wants Gracie to pretend to be her for the next two months. The catch? Gracie will have to be escorted by Sam, the most attractive (and rudest) man Gracie has ever met...

Soon Gracie moves into a world of luxury she never knew existed. But dealing with Sam—and playing the role of an elegant movie star—proves more difficult than Gracie ever imagined...especially when she learns the reason why Fangli needs her help, and two women are forced to reckon with the shocking secret that now unites them.

Contributor Bio

LILY CHU loves ordering the second-cheapest wine, wearing perfume all the time, and staying up far too late reading a good book. She writes uplit fiction set in Toronto with strong Asian characters.



Sourcebooks Casablanca
9781728250588
Pub Date: 5/3/2022
On Sale Date: 5/3/2022
\$14.99/£11.99 UK
Trade Paperback

288 Pages
Fiction / Romance
FIC027190
Series: Boy Meets Boy
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.7 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Never Been Kissed

Timothy Janovsky

Key Selling Points:

Growing, underserved audience: Books like *Red White & Royal Blue* and *Boyfriend Material* have proven there's an audience hungry for LGBTQIA+ romance. The central character is homoromantic demisexual

- **Perfect YA fiction crossover:** Features younger characters, a lower heat level, and includes fun rom-com tropes like summer love and friends to lovers
- **Fresh new voice:** Timothy Janovsky is multidisciplinary storyteller with a charming voice perfect for the rom-com space
- **Series information:** This is a standalone story
- **Author/story location:** Timothy Janovsky lives in New Jersey, and *Never Been Kissed* takes place in Pennsylvania

Summary

A warm, witty, and hilarious LGBTQIA+ romcom from debut author Timothy Janovsky!

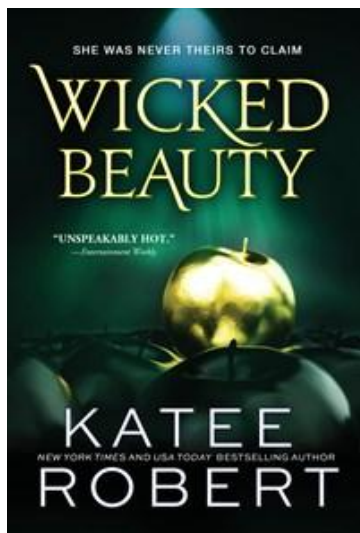
Wren Roland has never been kissed, but he wants that movie-perfect ending more than anything. Feeling nostalgic on the eve of his birthday, he sends emails to all the boys he (ahem) loved before he came out. Morning brings the inevitable Oh God What Did I Do?, but he brushes that panic aside. Why stress about it? None of his could-have-beens are actually going to read the emails, much less respond. Right?

Enter Derick Haverford, Wren's #1 pre-coming-out-crush and his drive-in theater's new social media intern. Everyone claims he's coasting on cinematic good looks and his father's connections, but Wren has always known there's much more to Derick than meets the eye. Too bad he doesn't feel the same way about the infamous almost-kiss that once rocked Wren's world.

Whatever. Wren's no longer a closeted teenager; he can survive this. But as their hazy summer becomes consumed with a special project that may just save the struggling drive-in for good, Wren and Derick are drawn ever-closer...an...

Contributor Bio

TIMOTHY JANOVSKY is a queer, multidisciplinary storyteller from New Jersey. He holds a degree in theatre and dance from Muhlenberg College. His work as a humor writer has been featured on *Points in Case*, *The Broadway Beat*, and *Well Mannered Grump*, and his fiction short story debut was published by *Voyage YA Journal*. When he's not daydreaming about a young Hugh Grant, he's writing the queer rom-com...



Sourcebooks Casablanca
9781728231792
Pub Date: 6/7/2022
On Sale Date: 6/7/2022
\$15.99/£11.99 UK
Trade Paperback

400 Pages
Fiction / Romance
FIC027020
Series: Dark Olympus
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Wicked Beauty

Katee Robert

Key Selling Points:

- **Bestselling series with incredible praise:** *Neon Gods* was an instant bestseller thanks to its viral popularity on TikTok, and *Entertainment Weekly* declared that, "[Robert's] writing is unspeakably hot."
- **Bestselling author:** Katee Robert is a *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling author with over a million copies sold
- **Phenomenal hook:** Greek myths are fan favorites; this super-sexy, modern retelling will appeal to fans of both the webcomic *Lore Olympus* and Greek lore
- **Author location:** Katee Robert lives in the Pacific Northwest
- **Series information:** *Wicked Beauty* is the third book in the Dark Olympus series. Can be read as a part of the series or as a stand-alone

Summary

Greek myths get unspeakably hot new twists in this contemporary series from *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling author Katee Robert

When Achilles Kallis's mother fell out of favor in Olympus, he vowed that he'd do whatever it took to claw his family's way back into the inner circle. Now that the former Ares is gone and the coveted role has opened to anyone with the strength to claim it, he and his partner, Patroclus Fotos, plan to both compete and double their odds of winning. Neither expect the infamous beauty Helen Kasios to be part of the prize...or for the sparks that fly when the three of them reunite after so many years apart.

Zeus may have decided Helen is his to give away, but she has her own plans. She enters the competition as a middle finger to the meddling Thirteen, effectively vying for her own hand in marriage. The only people she can trust are the ones she can't quite keep her hands off—Achilles and Patroclus. But even they might not be strong enough to help her face the worst Olympus has to throw at them...

Contributor Bio

KATEE ROBERT is a *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling author of contemporary romance and romantic suspense. *Entertainment Weekly* calls her writing "unspeakably hot." Her books have sold over a million copies. She lives in the Pacific Northwest with her husband, children, a cat who thinks he's a dog, and two Great Danes who think they're lap dogs.



Sourcebooks Casablanca
9781728250922
Pub Date: 8/2/2022
On Sale Date: 8/2/2022
\$15.99/£11.99 UK
Trade Paperback

432 Pages
Fiction / Romance
FIC027190

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Husband Material

Alexis Hall

Key Selling Points:

- **Bestselling series:** The sequel to beloved *Boyfriend Material*, following the fan-favorite characters on the next step in their lives
- **Award-winning author:** Alexis Hall is a two-time Lambda Literary Award finalist and was one of the first LGBTQIA+ RITA® winners in 2016
- **Series information:** *Husband Material* is the second book in the London Calling series. Can be read as a stand-alone, but best enjoyed as part of the series
- **Author/story location:** The story takes place in London, England and the author lives in the United Kingdom

Summary

Wanted: One (very real) husband, nowhere near perfect but desperately trying his best

In *Boyfriend Material*, Luc and Oliver met, pretended to fall in love, fell in love for real, dealt with heartbreak and disappointment and family and friends...and somehow figured out a way to make it work. Now it seems like everyone around them is getting married, and Luc's feeling the social pressure to propose. But it'll take more than four weddings, a funeral, and a bowl full of special curry to get these two from "I don't know what I'm doing" to "I do".

Good thing Oliver is such perfect husband material.

Contributor Bio

ALEXIS HALL writes books in the southeast of England, where he lives entirely on a diet of tea and Jaffa Cakes. You can find him at <http://www.quicunquevult.com/>, on Twitter @quicunquevult, and on Facebook at <https://www.facebook.com/quicunquevult>.



Sourcebooks Casablanca
9781728249063
Pub Date: 4/5/2022
On Sale Date: 4/5/2022
\$15.99/£11.99 UK
Trade Paperback

304 Pages
Fiction / Women
FIC044000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.8 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Welcome to the Neighborhood

Lisa Roe

Key Selling Points:

- **Clever set-up:** Author uses the cliquy neighborhood (inspired by *Real Housewives of New Jersey*!) to explore heartwarming family dynamics and mother-daughter relationships
- **Fresh and authentic:** Lisa Roe pulls real life experiences from living in the *Real Housewives of New Jersey* town
- **Smart and funny women's fiction:** For readers of Maria Semple, Kelly Harms, Abbi Waxman, Kristan Higgins
- **Author/Story location:** Lisa Roe lives in New Jersey and the story takes place in a fictional suburb in New Jersey

Summary

The grass isn't always greener on the other side in this hysterical women's fiction story about motherhood, second chances, and nosy neighbors

After years of struggling to make ends meet, single mom Ginny Miller falls for sweet, divorced Jeff, and relishes the idea of moving her quirky eleven-year-old daughter Harri to his lavish home in an upscale New Jersey suburb. Though she's never been impressed by material things, she is thrilled that getting a second chance at love comes with the added bonus of finally giving Harri everything she never could before.

And then she meets the neighbors.

Ginny is quickly thrust into the complicated realities of Elderberry Lane—a street defined by the ever-shifting alliances of PTA moms, Real Housewife contenders, and their mean-girl daughters. When the neighbors' secrets, back-stabbing and bad behavior take a devastating toll on her daughter and new marriage, Ginny must decide what really matters—and protect it at all costs.

Contributor Bio

After graduating from the Newhouse School of Communications at Syracuse University and spending many years as an advertising creative director and copywriter in New York City, LISA ROE accepted the tougher job of stay-at-home mom and turned to writing fiction—mostly to entertain her kids, but then to tell her own stories. Lisa lives with her husband and three incorrigible dogs in New Jersey, in th...



Sourcebooks Casablanca
9781728247205
Pub Date: 6/7/2022
On Sale Date: 6/7/2022
\$15.99/£11.99 UK
Trade Paperback

336 Pages
Fiction / Women
FIC044000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.8 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Four Ways to Wear a Dress

Gillian Libby

Key Selling Points:

- **Incredible hook:** *The Sisterhood of the Traveling Pants* for the 2020s! This fresh debut is full of hope and inspiration for finding the things that make you happiest, with a great millennial voice perfect for the fiction shelf
- **Feel-good fiction at its finest:** Uplifting, feel-good fiction with strong female friendships will appeal to readers of both romcoms and romantic women's fiction
- **Rising trend:** Quirky love stories are a rising trend in women's fiction, and with its close-knit group of female friends and travel, this is full of heartwarming women's fiction tropes
- **Author/story location:** Gillian Libby lives with her family in Connecticut. *Four Ways to Wear a Dress* is set in California

Summary

The power of a little black dress can't be understated in this hopeful romantic women's fiction novel from debut author Gillian Libby

When Millie Ward loses her job in New York and decides to finally chase her dream of being a social media influencer in California, her best friends have her back. They send her to Peacock Bay with the little black dress they share, giving Millie the confidence she needs to make the move.

But Peacock Bay is full of mega influencers who have perfected the look of the surf lifestyle, and a minor misunderstanding has Millie and her magical dress joining their ranks. Now she has to convince her crush Pete Santana that pretending to be her Instagram Husband will help bring new business to his struggling hotel and help her launch her influencer career. But maybe posting all her failures isn't the best way to win Pete's heart, no matter how good it is for his business. When she reveals her biggest screw-up of all—their fake relationship—there's a good chance she could lose not only her new following, but Pete as well...

Contributor Bio

GILLIAN LIBBY left New York City after many years and many jobs. She worked in PR, marketing, film, TV, and was a SoHo shopgirl. She now lives in Connecticut with her husband and two children near a beach with no waves.



Sourcebooks Casablanca
9781728239941
Pub Date: 5/3/2022
On Sale Date: 5/3/2022
\$15.99/£11.99 UK
Trade Paperback

320 Pages
Fiction / Friendship
FIC071000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.8 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

The Unplanned Life of Josie Hale

Stephanie Eding

Key Selling Points:

- **Millennial fiction:** Women's Fiction with challenges of adult life, three friends make a pact to turn their lives around together
- **Perfect for fans of:** Sarah Haywood, Maria Semple, and Beth O'Leary
- **Foodie element:** Readers are hungry for books that combine food and delicious romance
- **Author/Story location:** Stephanie lives in Ohio, and the story takes place in Central Illinois

Summary

***Three Men and a Baby* meets *The Cactus* in this fun, fresh look at found family and second chances**

Pregnant and divorced, Josie Hale seeks comfort in deep-fried food at the county fair where she runs into two old friends from high school, Ben Romero and Kevin Lawrence. After sharing their disappointments in adult life, they devise a life pact to move in together and turn their lives around.

Josie finds herself the third wheel in a comedy bromance—much needed medicine as she deals with a mountain of debt, unemployment, an overbearing mother, and preparing for single parenthood. But stress levels rise when her high school feelings for Ben resurface. Still, her heart (and belly) is so full, she can't help feeling like she finally found where she belongs.

Contributor Bio

STEPHANIE EDING specializes in humorous women's fiction about the struggles of adulthood in the twenty-first century. She works as a freelance editor, cleans when stressed, and hates cooking but loves to eat. Away from her desk, she's a wife, mother, expert napper, and leader of a cat horde. She lives in Ohio.



Sourcebooks Casablanca
9781728247694
Pub Date: 7/5/2022
On Sale Date: 7/5/2022
\$15.99
Trade Paperback

400 Pages
Fiction / Women
FIC044000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Six Ways to Write a Love Letter

Jackson Pearce

Key Selling Points:

- **Beloved author:** Jackson Pearce is a beloved and socially connected YA author moving into the adult space with a very bingeable, uplifting story that has strong character arcs and a unique narrative
- **Widely reviewed:** Author has multiple starred reviews for her previous books, which have been translated into over twenty-three languages
- **Unforgettable hook:** This book gives an authentic inside look into the good and bad of celebrity, with a wonderfully escapist story that leaves readers rooting for the average guy in a way that is incredibly relatable
- **Author location:** Author lives in Atlanta, Georgia

Summary

***Almost Famous* meets *The Girl He Used to Know* in this emotional story about the growing pains of fame, fortune, family, and falling in love with a girl who may never be able to love you back**

Maybe everything they say about Vivi Swan is true.

Maybe America's Sweetheart is all fluff and no substance.

And maybe every guy she dates is fodder for her next breakup song.

But session drummer Remy Young doesn't care. Touring with Vivi Swan means more money than he and his brother could ever earn on their own. And he's smart enough to keep himself far away from drama.

Then a bus mix-up forces Remy and Vivi to spend hours together, and he's surprised to discover that she's nothing like the rumors said she'd be. When she asks for his help writing her next song, he's immediately on board—for professional reasons, of course.

Soon, it's clear that every variation of their song is just a different way to write a love letter, even as Remy wonders if he's setting himself up to be the next guy on her list of exes. And when Vivi's private life and public facade finally clash, a celebrity gossip blog threatens everything they've created together.

Contributor Bio

JACKSON PEARCE is an unapologetic lover of pop music, an avid gossip-site reader, and a frequent watcher/reviewer/binge-watcher of romantic comedies. She lives in Atlanta, Georgia, where she has been involved in music and arts education for high schoolers for over a decade. She's published over a dozen middle grade and YA books.



Sourcebooks Casablanca
9781728250182
Pub Date: 7/5/2022
On Sale Date: 7/5/2022
\$15.99
Trade Paperback

320 Pages
Fiction / Romance
FIC027250

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.8 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

The Summer of Christmas

Juliet Giglio, Keith Giglio

Key Selling Points:

- **Authentic voice:** Author and screenwriting duo Juliet Giglio and Keith Giglio have story consulted, written, co-written, produced and co-produced a variety of Netflix movies, including Christmas movies; their upcoming 2021 Holiday original with Lifetime, *Christmas in Tune*, stars Reba McEntire
- **Wide appeal:** For fans of Helena Hunting, Sarah Hoagle, and Sarah Morgenthaler
- **Entertaining hook:** A fun, escapist read, full of the hijinks of the cast, the fans, and all the ordinary people whose lives are upended when a movie crew comes to town
- **Author/story location:** This story takes place in Geneva, New York; the authors live in upstate New York

Summary

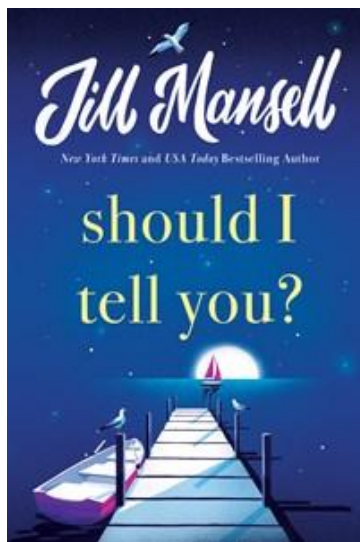
Experience a behind-the-scenes look at the making of a Christmas movie in July in this charming romantic comedy by writing duo Juliet Giglio and Keith Giglio!

Ivy Green, an up-and-coming screenwriter, can only watch as her life is turned upside down. Her script, based on her love story with her high school sweetheart, Nick Shepherd—who broke up with her days before Christmas five years ago—is being filmed in her hometown! In the middle of summer, during the month of July, the production crew creates a winter wonderland Christmas.

Now back home, Ivy is forced to face Nick for the first time, which he isn't too happy about. To complicate matters, Ivy isn't sure of her relationship with the producer, the town is overflowing with movie stars and adoring fans, and worst of all—the actress playing Ivy develops a crush on the real Nick! Now, with renewed and confusing feelings about Nick, Ivy is determined to see if there is anything left between them, but in the end, Ivy will need to re-write her life script to get back everything she thought she lost.

Contributor Bio

JULIET GIGLIO and KEITH GIGLIO are a husband-wife screenwriting duo who met cute in an elevator while attending NYU Grad Film school. Their produced films include most recently *Christmas in Tune*, *Dear Christmas*, *A Very Nutty Christmas* and *Christmas Reservations*. Other credits include Disney's *Tarzan*, *Pizza My Heart*, *Return to Halloweentown*, *Joshua*, and *A Cinderella Story*. Juliet and Keith are both...



Should I Tell You?

Jill Mansell

Key Selling Points:

- **Bestselling author:** Jill Mansell is a #1 bestselling author with 13 million copies sold worldwide and nearly 800,000 in the United States
- **Broad audience:** Jill Mansell steps into the new romantic women's fiction mainstream with lively characters and complex story lines
- **Read-a-likes:** For fans of Marian Keyes, Graeme Simson and Libby Hubscher
- **Author/story location:** This story takes place in an idyllic seaside town in Cornwall, United Kingdom. Jill Mansell lives in Bristol, England.

Summary

***The Parent Trap* meets *It Takes Two* in this women's fiction story from international bestselling author Jill Mansell**

Amber Nicholls, Lachlan McCarthy, and Raffaele Wright would normally have absolutely nothing in common. But growing up as foster kids in Teddy's seaside home along the Cornish coast has forged a bond tighter than Gorilla glue. Each of them have their own messes in life to deal with, but Teddy's big news is the cherry on top.

Teddy's gone on a vacation cruise around the Mediterranean and met the woman of his dreams. The only problem for his loyal-to-a-fault kids is that Olga is much younger than Teddy, she is improbably glamorous and seems awfully keen to move into Teddy's huge house.

They need to do something before it's too late, but how can they guide their foster father when they can barely get a grip on their own lives? It's all a madcap jumble as secrets are shared, hearts are changed, and a single summer becomes a season of endless possibility.

Contributor Bio

With over 13 million copies sold worldwide and over 750,000 in the US, *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling author JILL MANSELL writes irresistible, funny, poignant, and romantic tales for women. She lives with her partner and their children in Bristol, England.

Sourcebooks Casablanca

9781728252537

Pub Date: 7/5/2022

On Sale Date: 7/5/2022

\$15.99

Trade Paperback

384 Pages

Fiction / Women

FIC044000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1 in T

Status: **FORTHCOMING**



With Neighbors Like This

Tracy Goodwin

Key Selling Points:

- **Bestselling author:** Tracy Goodwin is the *USA Today* bestselling author of the sexy New York Nighthawks contemporary romance series
- **Charming and poignant story:** Readers of Kristan Higgins, Abbi Waxman, and Marie Semple will love this heartwarming story
- **Broad, mainstream appeal:** the story deals with the relatable problems of adulthood—like the HOA, nosy neighbors, juggling responsibilities, parenting; these moms are everyday warriors, fighting their battles all for the sake of their kids, who they would do anything for
- **Author/story location:** The story takes place in Timberland, Texas (a northern suburb of Houston, Texas). Goodwin lives in Houston, Texas

Summary

Charming and emotional romantic Women's fiction featuring a determined single mom who will stop at nothing to make a home for her kids and a community for her neighbors

When divorced single mom of two, Amelia Marsh relocates to a northern suburb of Houston, all she wants is a bit of normalcy for her children. The last thing she needs is to be the center of a Home Owners Association controversy. So, what's her first intro into the community? An Easter egg hunt which leads to an unexpected calamity with the Easter Bunny. So much for not making a splash in their new neighborhood.

Still, every attempt at making Houston feel more like home for her kids seems to bring Amelia into heated battle with the HOA's Management Representative and her neighbor and HOA President, Kyle Sanders. To Kyle, their clash would be ridiculous, if he wasn't enjoying their flirty banter and how Amelia keeps him on his toes. As Kyle tries to figure out where he stands with Amelia, she's busy squaring off with the HOA and prepping for the meeting that will make or break the community.

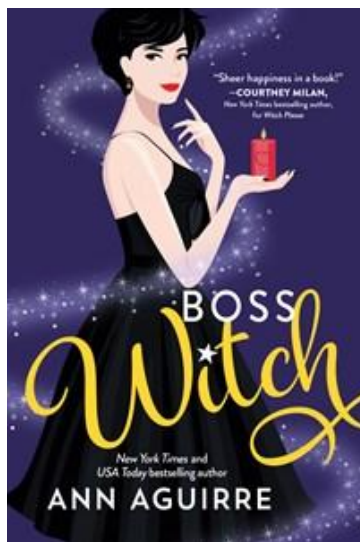
Contributor Bio

TRACY GOODWIN is a mom, wife, and *USA Today* bestselling author of sexy contemporary romances. In addition, she pens sweeping historical romances and vivid urban fantasies. Though the genres may be different, each story delivers her unique blend of passion, excitement, poignant emotion, humor, and unforgettable characters that steal readers' hearts.

Sourcebooks Casablanca
9781728228938
Pub Date: 8/2/2022
On Sale Date: 8/2/2022
\$15.99/£11.99 UK
Trade Paperback

288 Pages
Fiction / Women
FIC044000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.7 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**



Sourcebooks Casablanca
9781728240190
Pub Date: 4/5/2022
On Sale Date: 4/5/2022
\$15.99/£11.99 UK
Trade Paperback

368 Pages
Fiction / Romance
FIC027250
Series: Fix-It Witches
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.9 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Boss Witch

Ann Aguirre

Key Selling Points:

- **Major praise for first book in the series:** Booksellers are calling it "fresh and unique" (Caitlin Vanorder, Bookmarks, NC) and bestselling authors are calling it "[the] adorable romance we need right now." (Kristen Callihan, *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling author of the Game On series)
- **Bestselling Author:** Ann Aguirre is a *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling author with more than a half a million copies sold
- **Trending Genre:** Rom-coms are experiencing incredible popularity across various media: literature, movies, TV, and online
- **Pop Culture Connection:** Witches are very much in the current zeitgeist, and we are seeing a resurgence across literary subgenres
- **Series Information:** *Practical Magic* meets the *Gilmore Girls* in this smart and funny (and feminist) magical rom-com featuring tech-savvy witches finding their own way in the world. Second in series, not necessary to read in order.
- **Author Location:** Ann Aguirre lives in Mexico.

Summary

***Gilmore Girls* meets *Practical Magic* in this witchy, feminist rom-com, where a modern witch finds herself accidentally falling for a witch hunter determined to make a name for himself in her small Midwestern town**

PARANORMAL ROMCOM

Clementine Waterhouse is a perfectly logical witch who doesn't tumble headlong into love. She prefers to weigh the pros and cons and decide if a relationship is worth pursuing. She's in charge. She's always the first to walk away when the time is right. Attraction has never struck her like lightning.

Until the witch hunter comes to town.

Gavin Rhys hates witches, and he's dedicated his life to tracking them down, especially after his father turned traitor and cost his family their honor. But Gavin is distracted from the job by a bewitching brunette with a sexy smile and haunting secrets in her eyes.

Can the bossiest witch in town find true love with someone committed to her downfall?

Contributor Bio

ANN AGUIRRE is a *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling author. Before she began writing, she was a clown, a voice actress, and a savior of stray kittens. Ann writes genre fiction, with more than forty novels to date. She grew up in a yellow house across from a cornfield, but now lives in Mexico with her family.



Sourcebooks Casablanca
9781492693284
Pub Date: 7/5/2022
On Sale Date: 7/5/2022
\$15.99/£11.99 UK
Trade Paperback

320 Pages
Fiction / Romance
FIC027020
Series: Say Everything
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.8 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

For You & No One Else

Roni Loren

Key Selling Points:

- **Bestselling author:** Loren is a *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling author and two-time RITA winner with more than a quarter of a million copies of her romances sold
- **Wide appeal:** A hot new trade paperback series with the author's trademark deep emotion, this new series is at the heart of what Roni's readers are looking for
- **Rave reviews:** Loren's Say Everything series has received two starred reviews from *Publishers Weekly*, who refers to the series as "powerful, uplifting."; The Ones Who Got Away series had multiple starred reviews and Best Books of 2018, including: *Kirkus Reviews*, *Entertainment Weekly*, Amazon Editors, and *Publishers Weekly*
- **Author location:** Roni Loren lives in Dallas, Texas, the book is set in New Orleans, Louisiana

Summary

A beautifully emotional new contemporary romance from *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestseller Roni Loren

Eliza Catalano has the perfect life. So what if it actually looks nothing like the story she tells online? As a therapist, it's part of her job to look like she has all the answers, right? But when Eliza ends up as a viral "Worst Date Ever" meme, everything in her Instagram-filtered world begins to crumble.

Enter the most obnoxiously attractive man she's ever met, and a bet she can't resist: if she swears off social media for six months, Beck Carter'll teach her the wonders of surviving the "real world." No technology, no dating apps, no pretty filters, no BS.

Something about Beck's raw honesty speaks to Eliza in ways she never expected. She knows he's supposed to be completely hands-off...but as complex feelings grow and walls come tumbling down, rough-around-the-edges Beck may be exactly what Eliza needs to finally, truly face herself—and decide who she really wants to be.

Contributor Bio

RONI LOREN is a two-time RITA Award winner and a *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling author. She spent years as a mental health counselor, but now she writes full time from her cozy office in Dallas, Texas, where she puts her characters on the therapy couch instead. Visit her online at roniloren.com.



A Line in the Sand

Teri Wilson

Key Selling Points:

- **Bestselling author:** Teri Wilson is a bestselling author with over 195,000 copies sold
- **Series information:** Funny romcom series featuring adorable dogs, hilarious hijinks, and true love. Second in series, not necessary to read in order
- **Author/story location:** Teri Wilson lives in Texas, and the story is set in North Carolina

Summary

Second in a delightful romantic fiction series featuring headstrong opposites and the puppies and people who help them see that they're perfect for each other

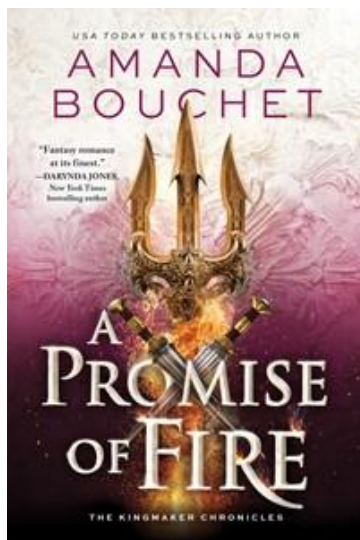
Sourcebooks Casablanca
9781728214825
Pub Date: 8/2/2022
On Sale Date: 8/2/2022
\$15.99/£11.99 UK
Trade Paperback

320 Pages
Fiction / Romance
FIC027020
Series: Turtle Beach
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.8 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Sparks fly when Molly Price's puppy constantly disrupts the beachfront area where new-in-town marine biologist Max Miller is studying sea turtle mating habits for the underfunded Turtle Beach Aquarium's turtle preservation project. Molly stars as the mermaid at the Aquarium, and the whole community is hoping Max will find a way to save the Aquarium, the beach, and the turtles. What neither the scientist nor his mermaid adversary realize is that the dog has a unique ability to sniff out sea turtle nests. If they'll only let her off her leash, it's the puppy who may ultimately help save the day.

Contributor Bio

TERI WILSON is a *Publishers Weekly* bestselling author of heartwarming, whimsical contemporary romance. Three of Teri's books have been adapted into Hallmark Channel Original Movies by Crown Media, including *Unleashing Mr. Darcy* (plus its sequel *Marrying Mr. Darcy*), *The Art of Us* and *Northern Lights of Christmas*, based on her book *Sleigh Bell Sweethearts*. She is also a recipient of the prestigious ...



Sourcebooks Casablanca

9781728251134

Pub Date: 4/5/2022

On Sale Date: 4/5/2022

\$15.99

Trade Paperback

432 Pages

Fiction / Fantasy

FIC009090

Series: The Kingmaker Chronicles

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.1 in T

Status: **FORTHCOMING**

A Promise of Fire

Amanda Bouchet

Key Selling Points:

- **New edition of beloved series:** One of the bestselling and most well-reviewed fantasy romances, repackaged with all new bonus materials to appeal to fans of Sarah J. Maas and Jennifer L. Armentrout
- **Bestselling author:** The Kingmaker Chronicles hit the *USA Today* list, received 10 Starred Reviews and made it onto multiple best books of the year lists
- **Accelerated pub schedule:** Books one-three will be published one month apart to build buzz for the new title in series - coming fall 2022
- **Series information:** Cat must ally with warlord Griffin to heal their world under the watchful eye of meddling Greek-inspired gods. First in series, books meant to be read in order

Summary

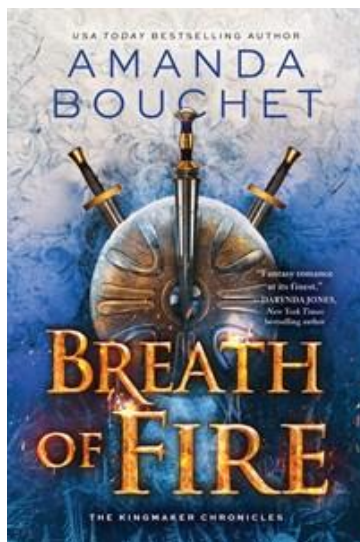
The perfect Greek-inspired, page-turning romantic fantasy for fans of Jennifer L. Armentrout and Sarah J. Maas

Catalia "Cat" Fisa is a powerful clairvoyant known as the Kingmaker. The smart-mouthed soothsayer has no interest in her powers and would much rather fly under the radar, far from the clutches of her power-hungry mother. But when an ambitious warlord intent on bringing peace to his newly conquered realm discovers her secret and captures her, she may not have a choice...

Tied to Griffin at the hip with a magic rope, Cat will do everything in her power to avoid her dangerous destiny. She has no intention of being dragged into the middle of a war that will shape her world forever...but the godstouched never could outrun their fates.

Contributor Bio

AMANDA BOUCHET is a *USA Today* bestselling author of Fantasy Romance and Sci-fi Romance. She was a *Goodreads* Choice Awards top 10 finalist for Best Debut in 2016 with her first novel, *A Promise of Fire*. For more about Amanda's books with equal parts adventure and romance, connect with her at www.amandabouchet.com.



Sourcebooks Casablanca
9781728251141
Pub Date: 5/3/2022
On Sale Date: 5/3/2022
\$15.99
Trade Paperback

432 Pages
Fiction / Fantasy
FIC009090
Series: The Kingmaker Chronicles
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Breath of Fire

Amanda Bouchet

Key Selling Points:

- **A new edition of a beloved series:** One of the bestselling and most well-reviewed fantasy romances, repackaged with all-new bonus materials to appeal to fans of Sarah J. Maas and Jennifer L. Armentrout
- **Bestselling author:** The Kingmaker Chronicles hit the *USA Today* list, received 10 Starred Reviews and hit multiple best books of the year lists
- **Accelerated pub schedule:** Books 1-3 will be published one month apart to build buzz for a new title in series, coming fall 2022
- **Series information:** Cat must ally with warlord Griffin to heal their world under the watchful eye of meddling Greek-inspired gods. Second in series, books meant to be read in order

Summary

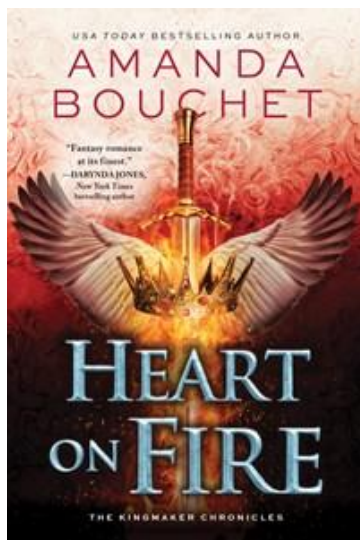
The perfect Greek-inspired, page-turning romantic fantasy for fans of Jennifer L. Armentrout and Sarah J. Maas

When Catalia "Cat" Fisa's carefully guarded identity is revealed, her life is turned violently upside down. Griffin is stunned, and their passionate vow to live together or die trying is put to a new kind of test as they fight to reunite the three realms.

With Cat's past surfacing in unexpected ways and neighboring royals out for blood, Cat and Griffin must strike soon if there's any hope of achieving their goal without full-scale war. When they're forced to enter a deadly competition, Cat and Griffin will emerge side-by-side in the heart of their future kingdom...or not at all.

Contributor Bio

AMANDA BOUCHET is a *USA Today* bestselling author of Fantasy Romance and Sci-fi Romance. She was a *Goodreads* Choice Awards top 10 finalist for Best Debut with her first novel, *A Promise of Fire*. For more about Amanda's books with equal parts adventure and kissing, connect with her at www.amandabouchet.com.



Sourcebooks Casablanca
9781728251158
Pub Date: 6/7/2022
On Sale Date: 6/7/2022
\$15.99
Trade Paperback

432 Pages
Fiction / Fantasy
FIC009090
Series: The Kingmaker Chronicles
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Heart on Fire

Amanda Bouchet

Key Selling Points:

- **Popular genre:** The Kingmaker Chronicles is one of the greats in the fantasy romance genre, repackaged with all-new bonus materials to appeal to fans of Sarah J. Maas and Jennifer L. Armentrout
- **Bestselling series:** The Kingmaker Chronicles has sold over 120,000 copies, hit the *USA Today* list, received 10 starred reviews and hit multiple best books of the year lists
- **Author location:** Amanda Bouchet lives in Paris, France and *Heart of Fire* is set in a fantasy world
- **Series information:** *Heart on Fire* is the third book in the Kingmaker Chronicles series. Should be read as a part of the series

Summary

Romantic fantasy fans of Sarah J. Maas and Jennifer L. Armentrout will be captivated by this heart-pounding third book in The Kingmaker Chronicles by Amanda Bouchet

Cat Fisa's destiny has finally caught up with her. But fully accepting her fate means taking a final, terrifying step—reuniting all three realms and embracing her place as Queen with warlord-turned-king Griffin at her side. But forging their kingdom can only mean going to war with Fisa and its violent Alpha—Cat's own mother, Andromeda. And a single misstep is enough to send all her careful plans scattering.

Ripped away from Griffin and the home she's come to love, Cat's only option is to fully accept the power she's always denied so that she can return to the people she loves, confront her murderous mother, and finish restoring her kingdom—no matter the ultimate cost.

Contributor Bio

AMANDA BOUCHET is a *USA Today* bestselling author of Fantasy Romance and Sci-fi Romance. She was a Goodreads Choice Awards top 10 finalist for Best Debut with her first novel, *A Promise of Fire*. For more about Amanda's books with equal parts adventure and kissing, connect with her at www.amandabouchet.com.



Sourcebooks Casablanca
9781492697077
Pub Date: 4/26/2022
On Sale Date: 4/26/2022
\$8.99/£6.99 UK
Mass Market

312 Pages
Fiction / Romance
FIC027310
Series: BeWere My Heart
7 in H | 4.8 in W | 0.8 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Mad for a Mate

MaryJanice Davidson

Key Selling Points:

- **Bestselling author:** MaryJanice Davidson has sold more than 1.6 million copies of her paranormal romances
- **Author's sweet spot:** Davidson is known for her paranormal romantic comedy, and this series brings her back into her fan-favorite subgenre
- **Series information:** Hilarious, paranormal rom-com featuring a foster care/adoption agency that has to stay secret while finding loving homes for at-risk shifter babies and children; third in series, not necessary to read in order
- **Author location:** MaryJanice Davidson lives in St. Paul, Minnesota

Summary

Bestselling author MaryJanice Davidson is back with an exciting paranormal series featuring a foster care system for baby shifters and at-risk teen shifters

Bear shifter Magnus Berne wants two things: to connect with his motherless goddaughter, and to find out who keeps dumping dead bodies on his island. It's bad enough that someone's been murdering shapeshifters who can't shift. Worse, the Shifter community wants to cover it up, fearing exposure. Worst, Verity Lane, who can't shift, is in the crosshairs. She doesn't need protection, thank you, and certainly not from a closed-off snob like Magnus. But Magnus will do anything to keep her safe, even if it means "bearing" it all...

Contributor Bio

MARYJANICE DAVIDSON is the *New York Times* and *USA Today* best-selling author of the Undead and Unwed paranormal rom-com series. Her books have been published in over a dozen languages and have been bestsellers worldwide. A former model and medical test subject (two jobs that are closer than you'd think), she lives with her family in St. Paul, Minnesota



Sourcebooks Casablanca
9781728206202
Pub Date: 4/26/2022
On Sale Date: 4/26/2022
\$8.99/£6.99 UK
Mass Market

336 Pages
Fiction / Romance
FIC027020
Series: Blessings, Georgia
7 in H | 4.8 in W | 0.8 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

The Best of Me

Sharon Sala

Key Selling Points:

- **Bestselling author:** Sharon Sala is a *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling author with more than two million copies sold; she is the winner of seven RITAs and the 2011 Nora Roberts Lifetime Achievement Award
- **Beloved author:** Sala has received extraordinary praise from Debbie Macomber ("Sharon Sala is a consummate storyteller...her skills shine") and Robyn Carr, #1 bestselling author of the *Virgin River* series
- **Series success:** The Blessings, Georgia series has sold more than 324,000 total copies
- **Series information:** Blessings, Georgia is an action-packed small town where good people always land on their feet. Whether you've lived here your entire life, you're returning after years of being away, or you're new in town, you're sure to find the love you've always been looking for. Thirteenth in series, not necessary to read in order
- **Author location:** Sala lives in Norman, Oklahoma, and the story is set in the fictional town of Blessings, Georgia

Summary

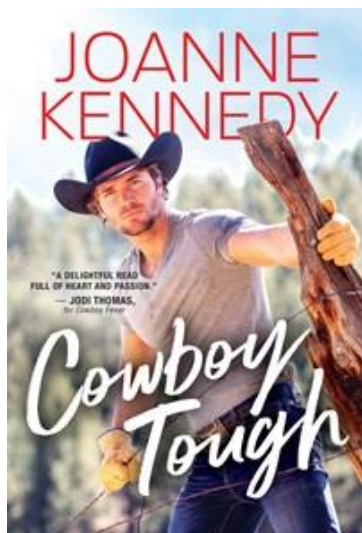
The exciting Blessings, Georgia series finale from *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling author Sharon Sala—perfect for fans of *Virgin River*!

Ruby Butterman and her husband, Peanut, cannot have children, but they're given a second chance at a family when eight-year-old orphan Carlie is left in their care.

It's a challenge for Carlie to adapt to a new town, a new school, and a new family, and when she gets bullied at school, Ruby and Peanut discover how to step up as parents, and how to make a forever family for their beloved little girl.

Contributor Bio

SHARON SALA has 127 books and novellas in print. First published in 1991, she's a RITA finalist, winner of the Janet Dailey Award, RT Career Achievement winner, National Reader's Choice Award, Colorado Romance Writer's Award of Excellence, Heart of Excellence Award, the Booksellers Best Award, RWA's Nora Roberts Lifetime Achievement Award, and the Centennial Award. Her books are *New York Times*, *US...*



Sourcebooks Casablanca
9781728239903
Pub Date: 4/26/2022
On Sale Date: 4/26/2022
\$8.99
Mass Market

360 Pages
Fiction / Romance
FIC027020

7 in H | 4.8 in W | 0.9 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Cowboy Tough

Joanne Kennedy

Key Selling Points:

- **Beloved author:** RITA nominee Joanne Kennedy's contemporary cowboy romances have sold more than 297,000 copies
- **Amazing accolades:** Joanne has received Romance Reviews Best Book of the Year nominations and multiple Night Owl Romance Top **Picks**; the first book in her Decker Ranch trilogy, *How to Handle a Cowboy*, was named one of *Booklist's* "Best Romances of the Decade"
- **Popular genre:** Contemporary Western romance is an evergreen category and Joanne is at the top of her game—she consistently gets excellent reviews and has a loyal readership
- **Author location:** Joanne Kennedy lives in Wyoming

Summary

Cat Crandall is hardly a cowgirl, but she might be willing to learn for the love of a handsome cowboy...

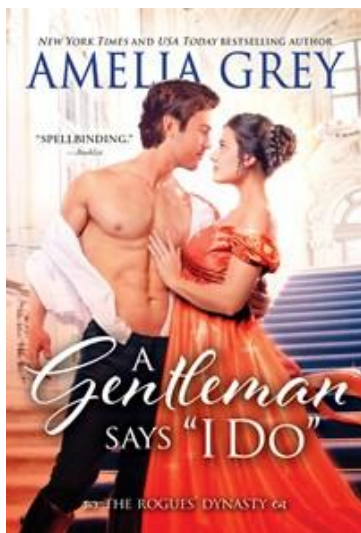
Mack Boyd was in the middle of the best bronc-riding season of his life when his mother asked for help with an artists' retreat at the ranch. Mack might be able to ride a wild stallion to a standstill but he can't say no to his family.

Cat Crandall left a successful advertising job in New York to teach art workshops. The Boyd Ranch is hardly her dream destination, but if the outing's a success, the company will send her to exotic locations.

Cat and Mack are complete opposites...but when the ranch is threatened financially, can they set aside their differences and work together?

Contributor Bio

JOANNE KENNEDY is the RITA-nominated author of ten contemporary Western romance novels. The first book in her Decker Ranch trilogy, *How to Handle a Cowboy*, was named one of *Booklist's* "Best Romances of the Decade." She lives with her retired fighter pilot husband in a secret mountain hideout on the Wyoming border.



Sourcebooks Casablanca
9781728244792
Pub Date: 4/26/2022
On Sale Date: 4/26/2022
\$8.99/£6.99 UK
Mass Market

312 Pages
Fiction / Romance
FIC027070
Series: The Rogues' Dynasty
7 in H | 4.8 in W | 0.8 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

A Gentleman Says "I Do"

Amelia Grey

Key Selling Points:

- **Bestselling author:** Amelia Grey's Regency romances have sold almost 200,000 copies and have been compared to such bestselling authors as Julia Quinn, Lisa Kleypas, and Eloisa James
- **Strong sales:** Amelia Grey is a proven success, with just shy of 200,000 copies sold with Sourcebooks
- **Series information:** The fifth installment in a Regency series about dashing rogues and the intrepid heroines they love. Not necessary to read in order
- **Author location:** Amelia Grey lives in Florida

Summary

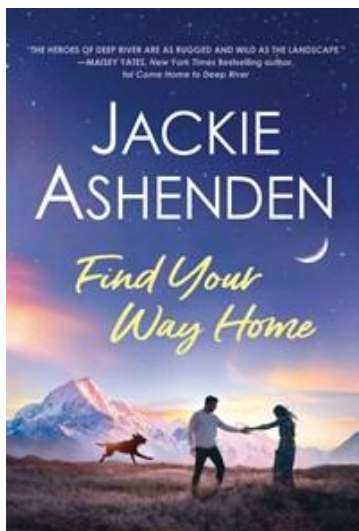
New York Times and USA Today bestselling author Amelia Grey continues her dazzling Rogues' Dynasty series of Regency romance

Burgeoning author Catalina Crisp has had it with her wastrel of a father whose disappearances continuously put their household one step away from destitution. On the cusp of another missed deadline, Catalina takes matters into her own hands and completes her father's latest satire of the notorious Brentwood twins. Thinking she's saved the family for another day, she's shocked to find Iverson Brentwood on her doorstep looking for revenge.

Looking for the scoundrel Sir Phillip Crisp and finding his lovely daughter instead, Iverson Brentwood might have finally met his match. Headstrong Catalina Crisp heats his blood like no other. But no matter how attracted he is to the intriguing Catalina, he can't give into his desire...for she is the daughter of the man he's sworn to destroy.

Contributor Bio

New York Times and USA Today bestselling author AMELIA GREY'S awards include the RWA Booksellers Best, Aspen Gold, the Golden Quill, the RT Book Reviews Award for Love and Laughter, and the prestigious Maggie Award. Her dozens of books have sold throughout the world. Amelia lives in northwest Florida.



Sourcebooks Casablanca
9781728247311
Pub Date: 4/26/2022
On Sale Date: 4/26/2022
\$8.99/£6.99 UK
Mass Market

312 Pages
Fiction / Romance
FIC027020
Series: Small Town Dreams
7 in H | 4.8 in W | 0.8 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Find Your Way Home

Jackie Ashenden

Key Selling Points:

- **Bestselling author:** Jackie Ashenden writes contemporary romance for Harlequin, romantic suspense for Kensington, and has sold over 200,000 copies
- **Armchair travel:** New Zealand is a fresh setting for small town contemporary romance, and Jackie's authenticity, emotional intensity, and sexual tension are strongly appealing in the space
- **Universal, bestselling themes in small town romance:** For fans of Netflix original series like *Sweet Magnolias* or *Virgin River*
- **Series information:** The newcomers who move to Brightwater Valley may not seem like the tough, courageous adventurers usually drawn here, but they're determined to find their homes—and possibly love—in the rugged mountains. First in series, not necessary to read in order
- **Author/Story location:** Jackie Ashenden lives in Auckland, New Zealand and the story take place in New Zealand

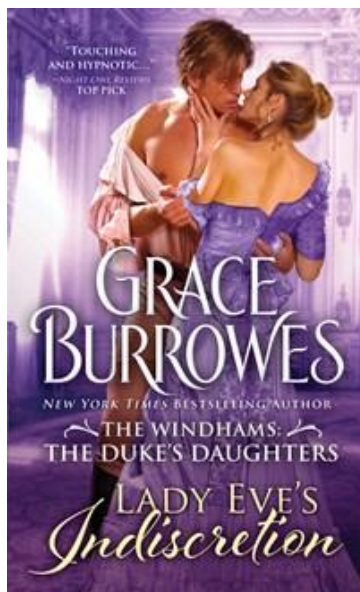
Summary

Escape to rugged and quirky town in the middle of nowhere in the first in a sexy small-town contemporary romance series by author Jackie Ashenden!

Brightwater Valley is beautiful, rugged, and home to those who love adventure. But it's also isolated and on the verge of becoming a ghost town. When the town puts out a call to its sister city of Deep River, Alaska, hoping to entice people to move here to build their homes and businesses, ex-paratrooper Chase Kelly is all for it. He loves his tiny town and his wilderness adventure company and sees the benefits of building the economy, but only if those who come to Brightwater are ready for its challenges. And former oil executive Isabella Montgomery and her plan to open an art gallery don't seem up to the test. Now Chase is determined to help her learn the ways of his formidable hometown, and the more time he spends with Izzy, the more Chase realizes that people aren't always what they seem.

Contributor Bio

JACKIE ASHENDEN is the international bestselling and critically acclaimed author of over seventy books (and counting). She lives in Auckland, New Zealand with her husband, two kids, one cat, and one dog. You can find Jackie at www.jackieashenden.com or follow her on Instagram @jackie_ashenden.



Sourcebooks Casablanca
9781728225319
Pub Date: 5/24/2022
On Sale Date: 5/24/2022
\$8.99/£6.99 UK
Mass Market

360 Pages
Fiction / Romance
FIC027070
Series: The Windhams: The Duke's Daughters
7 in H | 4.8 in W | 0.9 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Lady Eve's Indiscretion

Grace Burrowes

Key Selling Points:

- **Established author:** Grace Burrowes has sold more than 1.6 million copies and her Regency romances consistently garner starred reviews
- **Exceptional writing:** The tender, sensual writing will have fans of romance and the Regency sub-genre swooning from the first page
- **Fan favorite tropes:** From Evie's secret to her fake engagement to the Marquis, this book has all the tried-and-true Regency tropes that readers adore
- **Series information:** The spirited Windham sisters looking to make their place in Regency society, and finding love most unexpectedly along the way. Seventh in series, not necessary to read in order
- **Author/story location:** Grace Burrowes lives in Boonsboro, Maryland, and *Lady Eve's Indiscretion* takes place in England during the Regency period

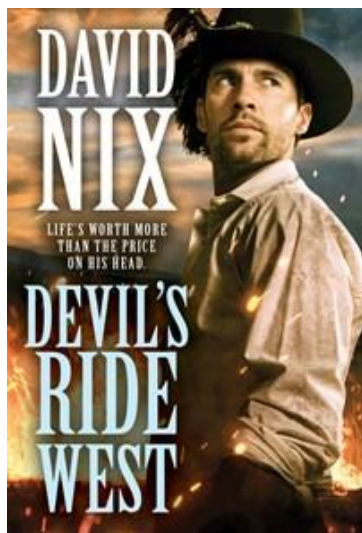
Summary

Sensual Regency romance reissue from award-winning, *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestseller Grace Burrowes

Lady Eve Windham has been haunted by a past indiscretion since she was sixteen. Since then she's been dodging adoring suitors, fearing a wedding night would reveal everything. When Eve is confronted with her father's latest choice, the Marquis of Deene, the two strike up a deal to be each other's decoy. But when they are caught in the middle of a kiss that no one was intended to see, their brilliant plan starts to unravel.

Contributor Bio

New York Times and *USA Today* bestselling author GRACE BURROWES has sold over 1.6 million copies of her books. She has won numerous awards, including a *Publishers Weekly* Best Book of the Year, and an RT Reviewers Choice Award. Grace is a practicing family law attorney and lives in rural Maryland.



Sourcebooks Casablanca
9781728239682
Pub Date: 5/24/2022
On Sale Date: 5/24/2022
\$8.99/£6.99 UK
Mass Market

384 Pages
Fiction / Westerns
FIC033000
Series: Jake Paynter
7 in H | 4.8 in W | 1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Devil's Ride West

David Nix

Key Selling Points:

- **Category on the rise:** Historical Westerns are gaining in popularity, and Sourcebooks has had strong success with Leigh Greenwood in the historical Western space
- **Loyal sub-genre readership:** Will appeal to readers of historical Western authors like William Johnstone, Louis L'Amour, and Sean Lynch
- **Richly researched series:** Author David Nix grew up on the border of the Wind River Indian Reservation and continues to advocate against the injustices toward the Shoshoni and Arapaho Tribes. He has done extensive research to create authenticity in this series
- **Series information:** The Jake Paynter series follows a tortured man, condemned to die, finding reasons to live amidst an unlikely group of outcasts and outlaws. Second in series, and should be read in order
- **Author location:** David Nix lives in Texas

Summary

Second in an action-packed historical western series following the adventures of Jake Paynter, a former soldier with a target on his back

Jake Paynter is in deep trouble. With a \$1000 bounty on his head, every law man, bounty hunter, and desperado west of the Mississippi is gunning for him. Jake's plan to lay low with the Shoshoni quickly falls apart, but before he can leave for far Yellowstone, his two best friends, Gus Rivers and Stacy Blue, show up with a dilemma. Miners at South Pass City are getting murdered by a man or beast—no one is certain—and his immigrant friends from the Oregon Trail are in danger. Against his better judgment, Paynter travels to the mining fields to bring the culprits to justice.

Hiding in an abandoned mine by day and sleuthing by night, Jake begins to unravel the mystery of the deaths. But as adversarial forces close in, Jake must decide whether to escape to isolation or remain and fight for his friends.

Contributor Bio

DAVID NIX grew up in a Wyoming mountain town at the border of the Wind River reservation. His time in town taught him that often the greatest stories have been either forgotten or were never told. Through his historical westerns, he now has the opportunity to share these stories with readers. He previously wrote in the historical romance space for ten years.

To the Gates of Hell

David Nix

No Image
Available

Sourcebooks Casablanca
9781728239712
Pub Date: 8/30/2022
On Sale Date: 8/30/2022
\$8.99/£6.99 UK
Mass Market

352 Pages
Fiction / Westerns
FIC033000
Series: Jake Paynter
7 in H | 4.8 in W | 0.9 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Key Selling Points:

- **A category on the rise:** Historical Westerns are gaining in popularity, and Sourcebooks has had strong success positioning Leigh Greenwood in the historical Western space
- **Loyal sub-genre readership:** Historical Westerns have a well-established fan base with authors like William Johnstone regularly hitting the *USA Today* list
- **Richly researched series:** Author David Nix grew up on the border of the Wind River Indian Reservation and continues to advocate against the injustices toward the Shoshoni and Arapaho Tribes. He has done extensive research to create authenticity in this series
- **Author location:** David Nix lives in Texas
- **Series information:** Best read in order

Summary

Third in an action-packed historical Western series following the adventures of Jake Paynter, a former soldier with a target on his back. Will appeal to fans of William Johnstone, Louis L'Amour, and Sean Lynch...

Since Jake Paynter has become marshal of South Pass City, his life has become a slog of solving other people's problems with the aid of his deputies, Gus Rivers and Stacy Blue. When he learns that his persistent adversary Lucien Ashley may be aiding a criminal gang in order to build a ranching empire, his first concern is for Lucien's sister Rosalyn—a woman Jake knows is too good for him but admires nonetheless.

When Lucien betrays gang leader Dutch van Zandt, he retaliates by taking captive Rosalyn and four children—and Jake has no choice to form an alliance with Lucien in an attempt to get them all back. The agreement pits Jake against several of Lucien's men who want him dead. With friends few and enemies in abundance, Jake must thread a harrowing needle to run down van Zandt in the rugged Wyoming wilderness, save Rosalyn and the children, and make it out alive.

Contributor Bio

DAVID NIX grew up in a Wyoming mountain town at the border of the Wind River reservation. His time in town taught him that often the greatest stories have been either forgotten or were never told. Through his historical Westerns, he now has the opportunity to share these stories with readers. He lives in Texas.



sourcebooks

COVER PENDING

While the Wolf's Away

MAY 2022

IN PROGRESS
as of 10/19/21SM due 10/1/21
SM expected 11/1/21

While the Wolf's Away

Terry Spear

Key Selling Points:

- **Bestselling author:** Terry Spear is a *USA Today* bestselling author with over 740,000 paranormal romances sold
- **Amazing accolades:** A *Publishers Weekly* Best Book of the Year, *NPR* Top Pick, and two Paranormal Excellence Awards for Romantic Literature
- **Series information:** These Arctic wolf shifters are on the hunt for love. Third in series, not necessary to read in order
- **Author location:** Terry Spear lives in Texas

Summary

A fledgling shifter pack struggles to survive in this thrilling paranormal tale from *USA Today* bestselling author Terry Spear

David Davis and his friends are newly turned Arctic wolves who escaped to the wilds of Minnesota from the controlling pack leader that turned them. Elizabeth Simpson helped David escape and was on the run with him until she returned home to be with her ailing grandmother. But she and David kept in touch secretly, and when her grandmother passes, David is quick to reclaim Elizabeth and bring her safely back to him.

But Elizabeth's pack leader is not willing to let her go, and is infuriated when not just Elizabeth but other members of his pack try to leave. It's going to be a battle between a tiny fledgling pack and a much stronger, fiercer group of wolves, but David and Elizabeth will do what it takes to claim their destiny and establish a new wolf pack founded on their love and commitment.

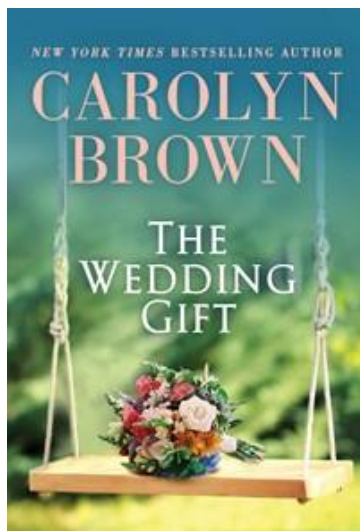
Contributor Bio

USA Today bestselling author TERRY SPEAR has written over sixty romances. *Heart of the Wolf* was named a *Publishers Weekly* Best Book of the Year and *Billionaire in Wolf's Clothing* was a *Romantic Times* Top Pick. A retired officer of the U.S. Army Reserves, Terry lives in Spring, Texas.

Sourcebooks Casablanca
9781728246352
Pub Date: 5/24/2022
On Sale Date: 5/24/2022
\$8.99/£6.99 UK
Mass Market

360 Pages
Fiction / Romance
FIC027310
Series: White Wolf

7 in H | 4.8 in W | 0.9 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**



Sourcebooks Casablanca
9781728249681
Pub Date: 5/24/2022
On Sale Date: 5/24/2022
\$8.99/£6.99 UK
Mass Market

336 Pages
Fiction / Romance
FIC027020
7 in H | 4.8 in W | 0.8 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

The Wedding Gift

Carolyn Brown

Key Selling Points:

- **Bestselling author:** Carolyn Brown has sold over 1.2 million copies with Sourcebooks
- **First time in print:** Readers will be excited for a brand new story, the print edition will also feature *A Slow Dance Holiday* and *Summertime on the Ranch* novellas
- **Rave reviews:** *The Wedding Gift* was released as an Audible original and has over 1,100 ratings with an average of 4.1 stars
- **Series information:** This is a standalone story
- **Author/story location:** The story takes place in the historic town of Tishomingo, Oklahoma. Carolyn Brown lives in southern Oklahoma

Summary

Heartwarming romantic women's fiction from *New York Times* bestselling author Carolyn Brown

A week before your wedding is a heckuva time for your ex to ride back into town, stirring up trouble. Thank goodness for a wise granny's reminiscences of her own sassy wedding at just the right moment to remind Darla McAdams what's really important to her and just who she wants to share her happily ever after with.

Contributor Bio

New York Times and *USA Today* Bestselling author and RITA Finalist CAROLYN BROWN has published more than seventy books. These days she is concentrating on her two loves: women's fiction and contemporary cowboy romance. She and her husband, a retired English teacher, make their home in southern Oklahoma.

A Chance Inheritance

Carolyn Brown

No Image
Available

Key Selling Points:

- **Bestselling author:** Carolyn Brown has sold over 1.2 million with Sourcebooks and has been Amazon's #4 author
- **Never before in print:** Readers will be excited for a brand new story that has not been published in print before now
- **Great ratings on Audible:** *A Chance Inheritance* was released as an Audible original and has 1,801 ratings with an average of 4.2 stars
- **Author/story location:** The story takes place in Texas and Brown lives in southern Oklahoma

Summary

Southern twang and inimitable sass shine through in this brand-new romantic women's fiction from *New York Times* bestselling author Carolyn Brown

What do a runaway bride, a free spirit, and a corporate exec have in common? Besides all being down on their luck, Lanie, Jodi, and Becky Cornell are all Lizzie Cornell's granddaughters. Upon inheriting their grandmother's home and family bait shop, the three cousins return to Catfish, Texas, hoping to find the fresh start they all need.

Turns out living as roommates in Lizzie's tiny two-bedroom house and running the Catfish Fisherman's Hut isn't at all like the idyllic summers they spent as children on the banks of the Red River. But Lizzie's death has set in motion a chain of events that will cause a new generation of Cornell women to come together. And thanks to this chance inheritance, some local fishermen, and the love of their Granny Lizzie, the Cornell cousins discover that sometimes an ending is really the beginning of a brand-new happily ever after.

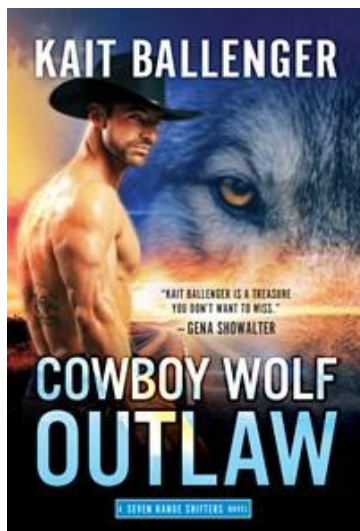
Contributor Bio

New York Times and *USA Today* bestselling author CAROLYN BROWN has published more than seventy books. These days she is concentrating on her two loves: women's fiction and contemporary cowboy romance. She and her husband, a retired English teacher, make their home in southern Oklahoma.

Sourcebooks Casablanca
9781728249711
Pub Date: 8/30/2022
On Sale Date: 8/30/2022
\$8.99/£6.99 UK
Mass Market

312 Pages
Fiction / Romance
FIC027020

7 in H | 4.8 in W | 0.8 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**



Cowboy Wolf Outlaw

Kait Ballenger

Key Selling Points:

- **Stellar, unique hook:** Cowboys plus werewolves are a unique, hot combination
- **Perfect for fans of:** Paige Tyler, Patricia Briggs, and Christine Feehan
- **Series information:** Seven shifter clans call these Montana mountains home, but violence threatens what binds them together...and this new evil will stop at nothing to tear them apart. Fifth in series, not necessary to read in order
- **Author location:** Kait Ballenger lives in Florida

Summary

In the Seven Range Shifters series, the sexy cowboys are ranchers by day and wolf shifters by night

Sourcebooks Casablanca
9781728214702
Pub Date: 6/28/2022
On Sale Date: 6/28/2022
\$8.99/£6.99 UK
Mass Market

360 Pages
Fiction / Romance
FIC027310
Series: Seven Range Shifters
7 in H | 4.8 in W | 0.9 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Grey Wolf assassin Malcolm Grey is set on revenge, and no one can stand in his way. With the pack facing their most challenging battle yet, his mission is simple: locate the bloodsucking perpetrator, and destroy the target. But Malcom will do anything to keep his pack safe, especially when sassy, southern belle Trixie Beauregard makes him a proposal he can't resist.

Trixie knows a few things about the dangerous cowboy—and her truth-divining magic doesn't lie. One, he's a wolf shifter. Two, his wolf pack is in jeopardy. And three, despite all his growling, this dark-eyed cowboy wolf wants her. But Trixie has problems of her own, and she knows better than to trade one dangerous man for another. The smart thing to do would be to stay away. Too bad she's always had a taste for trouble...

Contributor Bio

KAIT BALLENGER earned her BA in English from Stetson University followed by an MFA in Writing from Spalding University. After stints in multiple careers, Kait finally decided that her eight-year-old self knew best: that she was meant to be a writer. Kait lives with her husband and young son in Florida.



Sourcebooks Casablanca
9781728217017
Pub Date: 6/28/2022
On Sale Date: 6/28/2022
\$8.99/£6.99 UK
Mass Market

352 Pages
Fiction / Romance
FIC027020
Series: Welcome to Magnolia Bay
7 in H | 4.8 in W | 0.9 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Coming Home to Magnolia Bay

Babette de Jongh

Key Selling Points:

- **Award-winning author:** Babette de Jongh has won multiple writing awards and is a Golden Heart finalist and Daphne Du Maurier Award winner
- **Unique animal perspectives:** This series is full of lovable animals, and each book includes sections from an animal's point of view
- **Author's authentic experience:** The author is an animal communicator who helps pet owners develop their own communication abilities
- **Series information:** Bayside Barn in Magnolia Bay is a refuge for misfit humans and animals of all types—but sometimes the humans need a little nudge toward love from their animal friends. Third in series, not necessary to read in order
- **Author/story location:** de Jongh lives in Alabama, and the series is set in Louisiana

Summary

Animals help their humans find true love in the third installment of a heartwarming contemporary series from author Babette de Jongh

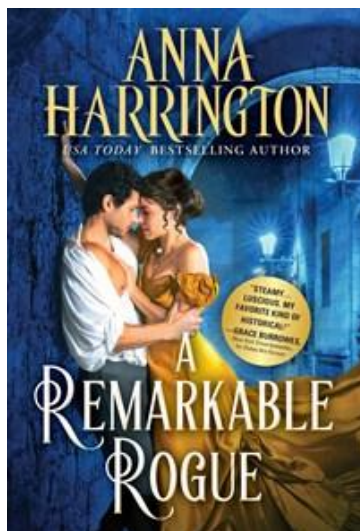
Small-town journalist Sara Prather's eight-year-old son Max wants a dog, but their apartment doesn't allow pets, and the divorced single mom can't afford the certified seizure-alert dog Max needs. The best she can do is to take Max with her to the Furever Love Animal Shelter so he can play with Jett, a big black bully breed.

Justin Reed, an animal trainer for the film industry, comes to the shelter to find a dog for a film. Justin chooses Jett, but what Jett really needs most is a finally-forever home. Luckily, the shelter's resident animal communicator, Reva, proposes a win-win: Justin can use Jett as an animal actor as long as Justin stays at Reva's Bayside Barn and also trains Jett as a service dog for Max.

Thrown together while Justin trains Jett, Sara and Justin can't resist the connection between them. But when Sara's article on animal actors is taken out of context, Jett will need to work overtime to keep his new family from falling apart.

Contributor Bio

BABETTE DE JONGH is an award-winning romance author, professional animal communicator, energy healer, and teacher who is saving the world, one happy ending at a time. Babette lives in Alabama, and you can visit her anytime at babettedejongh.com.



Sourcebooks Casablanca
9781728242965

Pub Date: 7/26/2022

On Sale Date: 7/26/2022

\$8.99/£6.99 UK

Mass Market

288 Pages

Fiction / Romance

FIC027070

Series: Lords of the Armyory

7 in H | 4.8 in W | 0.7 in T

Status: **FORTHCOMING**

A Remarkable Rogue

Anna Harrington

Key Selling Points:

- **Starred reviews:** *An Inconvenient Duke* garnered three starred trade reviews from *Publishers Weekly*, *Booklist*, and *Library Journal*
- **Steamy Regency romance:** Hits the sweet spot between the dry wit and feminist undertones of Elizabeth Hoyt or Sarah MacLean and the lush emotion of Grace Burrowes
- **Beloved tropes:** Tight band of brothers, damaged heroes, and reluctant gentry are fan-favorite tropes that readers are sure to love
- **Author location:** Anna Harrington lives in Chattanooga, Tennessee

Summary

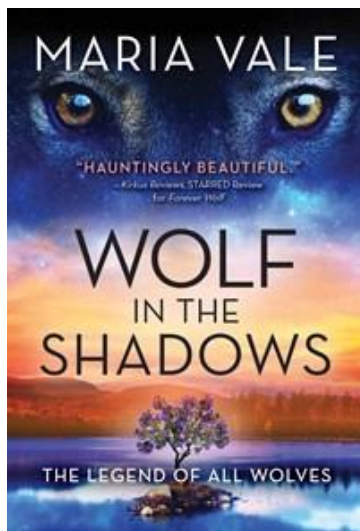
Secrets and romance burn brightly in this steamy new historical romance set in Anna Harrington's dazzling Regency world

Lady Sydney Rowland, Baroness Rowland, has spent a lifetime keeping secrets, one of them being her son. Since the husband she despised is dead, she'll do anything to get her son back and protect him the way only she can. And that includes risking her life when she's coerced into working for Scepter, a revolutionary group determined to overthrow the government.

Captain Nathaniel Reed has been charged by the Home Office to determine Sydney's involvement with Scepter. Though he quickly learns that Sydney is innocent, he's determined to keep the secretive widow at arm's length despite the attraction that burns between them. But when she turns to him for help, nothing will stop him from coming to her aid and showing her exactly what she means to him...

Contributor Bio

ANNA HARRINGTON is an award-winning author of Regency romance. She writes spicy historicals with alpha heroes and independent heroines, layers of emotion, and lots of sizzle. Anna was nominated for a RITA in 2017 for her title *How I Married a Marquess*, and her debut, *Dukes Are Forever*, won the 2016 Maggie Award for Best Historical Romance. A lover of all things chocolate and coffee, when she's not...



Wolf in the Shadows

Maria Vale

Key Selling Points:

- **Exceptional reviews:** The series has received two starred reviews from *Booklist* as well as praise from *Kirkus Reviews*, *Fresh Fiction*, and *Library Journal*
- **Popular, beloved series:** Maria Vale's *The Legend of All Wolves* series has sold over 56,000 copies
- **Series information:** With fantasy level world-building, this is a series that appeals to a very broad paranormal romance readership. Fourth in the series; does not have to be read in order
- **Story/author location:** The story takes place in Upstate New York. The author lives in New York, New York

Summary

In the fourth book in Maria Vale's breathtaking fantasy paranormal romance series, enemies delegated to the bottom of the pack find love, redemption, and purpose

Julia is a Shifter who has spent her life pampered and protected by a series of Alpha males. She's now trapped with the Great North Pack, and is relegated to the care of Arthur, where she'll be out of the way and perhaps be taught to make herself useful.

Arthur is the Pack's Omega wolf who is dedicated to the welfare of every wolf. Arthur isn't like the men Julia has known before. He is not only content to be at the very bottom of the Pack hierarchy, he is grateful for it. As they spend more time together, they come to care for each other, and Julia begins to realize that the answer to protecting the Great North Pack lies within her—and the love she's found with Arthur.

Contributor Bio

MARIA VALE is a journalist who has worked for *Publishers Weekly*, *Glamour* magazine, *Redbook*, the *Philadelphia Inquirer*. She is a logophile and a bibliovore and a worrier about the world. Trained as a medievalist, she tries to shoehorn the language of Beowulf into things that don't really need it. She lives with her husband and two sons in New York.

Sourcebooks Casablanca

9781728214733

Pub Date: 7/26/2022

On Sale Date: 7/26/2022

\$8.99/£6.99 UK

Mass Market

336 Pages

Fiction / Romance

FIC027310

Series: The Legend of All Wolves

7 in H | 4.8 in W | 0.8 in T

Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Never Enough Cowboy

Jennie Marts

No Image
Available

Sourcebooks Casablanca
9781728226132

Pub Date: 7/26/2022

On Sale Date: 7/26/2022

\$8.99/£6.99 UK

Mass Market

336 Pages

Fiction / Romance

FIC027100

Series: Creedence Horse Rescue

7 in H | 4.8 in W | 0.8 in T

Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Key Selling Points:

- **Bestselling author:** Jennie Marts is a *USA Today* bestselling author whose Cowboys of Creedence series has sold more than 53,000 copies
- **Strong series hook:** Horse rescues happen in a quintessential small town with cowboys, with tropes romance readers love, plus the perfect balance of heart, humor, and just the right amount of heat
- **Series information:** Set in the glorious mountains of Colorado, the Creedence Horse Rescue series combines compassionate but practical cowboys, feisty determined women, and gentle, beautiful horses—fourth in series, not necessary to read in order
- **Series/author location:** Jennie Marts lives in Colorado, and the story is set in Creedence, Colorado

Summary

A small town is known for its horse rescues, practical cowboys, and feisty determined women in bestselling author Jennie Marts' exciting Cowboys of Creedence series

Single mom Jillian Bennett barely has a moment to herself between raising her ten-year old son, volunteering at the horse rescue ranch, and her new job as head librarian. She doesn't have the time or inclination for romance, even though she and the cute deputy, Ethan Rayburn, have been doing a little flirting the last few weeks. Still, when Ethan puts out a call out to all the horse rescues to help with a large rescue operation, Jillian jumps in to help.

Ethan doesn't consider himself the impulsive type, but there's something about Jillian that calls to him. While working to gather the horses, Jillian impresses and moves him so much, he asks her to marry him. Flustered but flattered, Jillian says no. But Ethan is undaunted, and he tries again and again as he forms a bond with her son, Milo, and works to win the heart and mind of the feisty librarian.

Contributor Bio

JENNIE MARTS is the *USA Today* bestselling author of award-winning books filled with love, laughter, and always a happily ever after. Readers call her books "laugh out loud" funny and the "perfect mix of romance, humor, and steam." Fic Central claimed one of her books was "the most fun I've had reading in years." She's addicted to Diet Coke, adores Cheetos, and believes you can't have too many book...



Sourcebooks Casablanca
9781728248295
Pub Date: 6/28/2022
On Sale Date: 6/28/2022
\$8.99/£6.99 UK
Mass Market

336 Pages
Fiction / Romance
FIC027070
Series: The Byronic Book Club
7 in H | 4.8 in W | 0.8 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Up All Night with a Good Duke

Amy Rose Bennett

Key Selling Points:

- **Swoon-worthy read:** *Up All Night with a Good Duke* is a sexy Regency with a tongue-in-cheek literary element that readers will love
- **Popular Genre:** Regency romance remains one of the most popular sub-genres, and Bennett delivers a sparkling and fresh voice in the space
- **Series information:** first in The Byronic Book Club series, not necessary to read in order
- **Author location:** Amy Rose Bennett lives in Australia

Summary

A new sparkling and sexy Regency romance series from award-winning author Amy Rose Bennett!

REGENCY ROMANCE

Artemis Jones—"respectable" finishing-school teacher by day and Gothic romance writer by night—has never lost sight of her real dream: to open her own academic ladies' college. When Artemis is unexpectedly called upon by a dear friend, a fellow Byronic Book Club member, to navigate her first London Season, she comes at once. Perhaps she can court the interest of a wealthy patron for her school. As long as she can avoid her high-handed aunt's schemes to marry her off.

Dominic Winters, the widowed Duke of Dartmoor, needs a wife—someone who will provide him with an heir and help him to manage his spitfire adolescent daughter. The problem is, Society has dubbed him "The Dastardly Duke." But then he meets the ravishing and passionate Artemis Jones, who might just be the solution he needs...

Contributor Bio

AMY ROSE BENNETT is an Australian author who has a passion for penning emotion-packed historical romances. Of course, her strong-willed heroines and rakish heroes always find their happily ever after. A former speech pathologist, Amy is happily married to her very own romantic hero and has two lovely, very accomplished adult daughters. When she's not creating stories, Amy loves to cook up a storm ...

Blame It on the Earl

Jane Ashford

No Image
Available

Sourcebooks Casablanca
9781728217314
Pub Date: 8/30/2022
On Sale Date: 8/30/2022
\$8.99/£6.99 UK
Mass Market

360 Pages
Fiction / Romance
FIC027070
Series: The Duke's Estates
7 in H | 4.8 in W | 0.9 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Key Selling Points:

- **Bestselling author:** Jane Ashford is a bestselling regency romance author with over 300,000 copies sold and has been compared to Georgette Heyer, Judith McNaught and Mary Balogh
- **Fantastic reviews:** Five of Ashford's titles have received starred reviews from *Publishers Weekly*. Ashford has twice been nominated for the RT Lifetime Achievement Award
- **Author/story location:** The story takes place in the United Kingdom and the author lives in England
- **Series information:** Can be read as a stand alone; do not need to be read in order

Summary

A captivating new Regency romance from bestselling author Jane Ashford!

Sarah Moran has returned home to Cornwall after a busy London season, reveling in the fresh air and expansive sea side views. On an outing to the cliffside while exploring one of its hidden crevices, she encounters Kenver Pendrennon, heir of an earl, just as he slips over the edge. From the moment Sarah reaches for him and they topple over together, escaping the tide becomes the least of their worries.

After a night stuck at sea, they return the next morning to an uproar. While Kenver's family had hoped for a better match, marrying Sarah is the only way to keep a scandal at bay. But as the outside gossip dies down, family opinions only seem to grow louder, and Sarah and Kenver will need to lean on each other or risk losing the love that's growing between them.

Contributor Bio

JANE ASHFORD, a beloved author of historical romances, has been published throughout the world. Jane has been nominated for a Career Achievement Award by *RT Book Reviews*. Visit her online at janeashford.com. She lives in England.

A Duke at the Door

Susanna Allen

No Image
Available

Sourcebooks Casablanca
9781728230795
Pub Date: 8/30/2022
On Sale Date: 8/30/2022
\$8.99/£6.99 UK
Mass Market

352 Pages
Fiction / Romance
FIC027310
Series: Shapeshifters of the Beau
Monde
7 in H | 4.8 in W | 0.9 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Key Selling Points:

- **Fresh hook:** Shapeshifters in the Regency space is a fresh hook that will appeal to a broad audience. Each book in the series features a different alpha predator shifter
- **Tropes and theme mash-up:** This paranormal, historical romance that blends a couple of tropes and sub-genres is perfect for readers of Eloisa James, Grace Burrowes, and Lydia Dare
- **Series information:** These dukes are shapeshifters facing eventual extinction if they don't find true love and reverse a terrible curse. Third in series, not necessary to read in order
- **Author location:** Susanna Allen lives in Ireland

Summary

A delicious mix of Regency romance and shapeshifting adventure from author Susanna Allen

PARANORMAL HISTORICAL ROMANCE

Held captive as a spectacle, Alwyn Ap Lewin, Duke of Llewelyn languished for decades in Phineas Drake's Equestrian Spectacular And Exotic Traveling Menagerie. Now escaped, he refuses to reassume his lion skin under any circumstances. His health declines by the day, but he'd rather die free than live captive ever again. Nevertheless, the Prince Regent decrees that the Welsh duke be sent to the Duke of Lowell's home village, Lowell Close, to recover.

Tabitha Barrington is thrilled that her brother Timothy has secured a position as tutor at Lowell Hall—even if she is not pleased to be home in England after years spent traveling the Continent, honing her skills as a lady apothecary to keep them from penury. Despite feeling unfulfilled in Lowell Close, she agrees to help heal the Shapeshifting duke.

As his senses recover and his powers return, will the duke go rogue—or roguish? Tabitha sees Alwyn like no one ever has, and with the duke in her care, she might finally...

Contributor Bio

SUSANNA ALLEN is the author under the name Susan E Conley of *Drama Queen* and *The Fidelity Project*, both published by Headline UK, and *That Magic Mischief*. She lives her life by the three Rs: reading, writing, and horseback riding. She lives in Ireland.



2023 Amy Knapp's Big Grid Family Organizer Wall Calendar

August 2022-December 2023

Amy Knapp

Key Selling Points:

- **Parent-tested, mom-approved:** Amy Knapp's calendars boast an excellent track record and fantastic customer reviews and are approved by the whole family, especially mom!
- **Functional and beautiful:** This full seventeen-month wall calendar features a fresh new look and an extra-large, spacious, big-grid design with plenty of space to track family schedules, activities, dinner menus, and long-term planning
- **All on the same page:** the calendar includes helpful tips and reminders for each month. As an added bonus, hundreds of colorful stickers are included to mark important dates and highlight the whole family's activities at a glance

Summary

The bestselling, must-have, award-winning family calendar that's parent-tested and mom-approved!

An essential organizational and communication tool for the whole family! This all-inclusive, seventeen-month wall calendar for 2023 features a big-grid design to keep track of everyone's appointments and activities. Colorful stickers and helpful tips only add to the fun! Users love how much room they have to write lists, make notes, and keep important reminders. This must-have calendar for the whole family makes planning and staying organized a snap. Hands down, this is the best calendar for busy families to help YOU live your best #momlife!

Contributor Bio

AMY KNAPP created her award-winning family organizer products to help her navigate the busy schedule of having a child with special needs. Since its launch in 1999, *Amy Knapp's Family Organizer* has helped more than half a million families organize their lives. With the expansion of her line, there is a planner for everyone! Amy lives in Kalamazoo, Michigan, with her highly-organized family.

Sourcebooks
9781728249803
Pub Date: 5/1/2022
On Sale Date: 5/1/2022
\$14.99/£11.99 UK
Wall Calendar

40 Pages
Self-Help / Self-Management
SEL035000
Series: Amy Knapp's Plan Your Life
Calendars

11 in H | 15 in W | 0.3 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

2023 Black Hollywood Wall Calendar

A Year of Reimagining Iconic Movie Moments

Carell Augustus

No Image
Available

Sourcebooks
9781728262147
Pub Date: 9/6/2022
On Sale Date: 9/6/2022
\$14.99
Wall Calendar

24 Pages
Photography / Subjects &
Themes
PHO023080

12 in H | 12 in W | 0.3 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Key Selling Points:

- **Dazzling Star Power:** Featured films and stars include Dulé Hill in *Singing in the Rain*, Amber Stevens Brown in *Breakfast at Tiffany's*, and Corbin Bleu in *Mission: Impossible*, plus other A-List Black celebrities!
- **A Feast for the Eyes:** Incredible photography reinterprets some of the most famous scenes from iconic movies and TV shows throughout media history--a true visual delight
- **History Reimagined and Recontextualized:** Fascinating information and striking images create an inspiring package that engages with the realities of lacking representation in Hollywood—the perfect gift for film, history, and pop culture buffs

Summary

See today's greatest stars in yesterday's biggest blockbusters with this incredible 12-month 2023 calendar!

The stunning 2023 BLACK HOLLYWOOD WALL CALENDAR is a re-imagining of what Hollywood could have looked like if Black actors had been cast in the iconic roles that define so much of film history. Created by visionary photographer Carell Augustus, this is more than an art calendar about pop culture, film history, or race—BLACK HOLLYWOOD is truly an inspirational and revolutionary homage to our greatest blockbuster movies and the actors who brought them to life.

Featuring 12-months of eye-catching images that illuminate the role of race in Hollywood history by re-imagining classic films with Black actors, plus incredible information about each photograph!

2023 Chill the F*ck Out Wall Calendar

Find calm and get a fresh f*cking start this year

Sourcebooks

No Image
Available

Key Selling Points:

- **Hot trend:** This calendar taps into the popular wellness trend, helping users find new ways to unwind and de-stress
- **Trendy and highly giftable:** Beautifully designed profanity is having a moment right now! It is trending in stationary, fashion, and art, and makes the perfect self-purchase or gift for any foul-mouthed friend
- **Unique opportunity:** Calming nature photographs paired with funny swears taps into new inspirational calendar trend and stands out from our *F*cking Wall Calendar*

Summary

Reset, reflect, and f*cking relax with this funny, inspirational 2023 wall calendar!

By pairing wellness and self-care inspiration trends with cathartic swears, this 2023 wall calendar will help consumers find new ways slow down, unwind, and laugh off the stress. This 12-month wall calendar offers hilarious, motivational swears on calming photographs to help users chill the f*ck out this year!

Sourcebooks
9781728249889
Pub Date: 8/1/2022
On Sale Date: 8/1/2022
\$14.99/£11.99 UK
Wall Calendar

24 Pages
Humor / Topic
HUM008000
Series: Calendars & Gifts to Swear
By

12 in H | 12 in W | 0.3 in T

Status: **FORTHCOMING**



A F*cking 2023 Wall Calendar

Get Your Sh*t Together This Year - Includes Stickers!

Sourcebooks

Key Selling Points:

- **Trendy and giftable:** Beautifully designed profanity is having a moment right now! It is trending in stationery, fashion, and art, and makes the perfect self-purchase or gift for a foul-mouthed friend
- **Science-backed swearing:** Studies have shown that swearing is a cathartic way of relieving stress, regaining control, expressing oneself, and promoting well-being
- **Sweary self-help:** Bestselling books show that profanity-filled self-help is trending with no hint of slowing, and this bestselling calendar has a proven track record

Summary

This calendar has months. It has days. And it has the occasional bullsh*t holiday. What more do you need to know?

It's a f*cking 2023 calendar. Packed with profanity (and stickers!), this blunt and hilarious calendar helps you say it like it is and get back to what matters: your life. It's time to let it out, laugh it off, and get your sh*t together!

Sourcebooks

9781728249841

Pub Date: 5/1/2022

On Sale Date: 5/1/2022

\$14.99/£11.99 UK

Wall Calendar

24 Pages

Humor / Topic

HUM008000

Series: Calendars & Gifts to Swear

By

12 in H | 12 in W | 0.3 in T

Status: **FORTHCOMING**

2023 History Channel This Day in History Wall Calendar

365 Remarkable People, Extraordinary Events, and Fascinating Facts

History Channel

No Image
Available

Key Selling Points:

- **Based on the #1 bestseller:** This wall calendar format is based on *This Day in History Boxed Calendar*, the #1 history calendar and a yearly bestseller
- **Credible information:** HISTORY™ is one of the most recognized and respected sources for historical material
- **New content:** This calendar is updated each year with striking new images and fascinating world history events

Summary

Discover the fascinating people and amazing events that have shaped our world! Based on the yearly bestseller and #1 history calendar!

Featuring stunning, full-color photography, this striking 2023 wall calendar from HISTORY™, the authority on all things of the past, brings you fascinating facts and little-known details of history. Month by month, you'll embark on a year of celebrated accomplishments, events that altered the course of history, inventions that changed the world, and amazing incidents from around the globe, dating from early civilization up to the twenty-first century.

Contributor Bio

HISTORY™ is the leading destination for revealing, award-winning, original non-fiction series and event-driven specials that connect history with viewers in an informative, immersive, and entertaining manner across multiple platforms. Programming covers a diverse variety of historical genres ranging from military history to contemporary history, technology to natural history, as well as science, a...

Sourcebooks
9781728249940
Pub Date: 8/1/2022
On Sale Date: 8/1/2022
\$14.99
Wall Calendar

24 Pages
History / World
HIS037000
Series: Moments in HISTORY®
Calendars

12 in H | 12 in W | 0.3 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

No Image
Available

2023 The Legacy of Ruth Bader Ginsburg Wall Calendar

Her Words of Hope, Equality and Inspiration — A yearlong tribute to the notorious RBG

Sourcebooks

Key Selling Points:

- **Major female figure in American politics:** Ruth Bader Ginsburg is one of the most influential and trailblazing women in U.S. history
- **Established market:** Tributes to RBG in art and pop culture have been popular for years, and RBG products have flooded the market
- **High sell through on previous calendar:** The 2021 wall calendar was a runaway hit, selling in a full 110,000 copies in its first few weeks

Summary

Celebrate this courageous, brilliant cultural icon with an inspiring wall art calendar!

This 12-month wall calendar is a year-long tribute of bold and breathtaking art with the most moving and inspirational quotes from Ruth Bader Ginsburg's groundbreaking career. Dynamic images and profound words of the notorious RBG fill this incredible gift for everyone who admires this trailblazing defender of justice and equality. She changed the world with her wisdom, from her bestselling *In My Own Words* to memorabilia shouting "I Dissent." Celebrate this unconventional hero's legacy all year with the 2023 *The Legacy of Ruth Bader Ginsburg Wall Calendar* and its stunning art and powerful message.

Sourcebooks
9781728250007
Pub Date: 8/1/2022
On Sale Date: 8/1/2022
\$14.99/£11.99 UK
Wall Calendar

24 Pages
Political Science / American
Government
POL040030

12 in H | 12 in W | 0.3 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**



Sourcebooks
 9781728250021
 Pub Date: 5/1/2022
 On Sale Date: 5/1/2022
 \$14.99/£11.99 UK
 Wall Calendar

24 Pages
 Travel / Parks & Campgrounds
 TRV018000

12 in H | 12 in W | 0.3 in T
 Status: **FORTHCOMING**

2023 National Park Foundation Wall Calendar

National Park Foundation

Key Selling Points:

- **Support the National Park Foundation:** This official calendar continues the National Park Foundation's mission to preserve and protect America's national parks for generations to come
- **Stunning photography:** Each month includes full-color, breathtaking photos of national parks and historical sites across America
- **Fascinating facts:** New and interesting information about each photographed location allows you to explore our nation's geography and history from the comfort of your own home or office

Summary

Support the National Park Foundation with the breathtaking bestselling national parks calendar!

From the National Park Foundation, the official charity of America's National Parks, comes a remarkable 2023 wall calendar packed with breathtaking pictures from America's national parks. Each month showcases two photos of National Park Foundation-supported sites featuring detailed information about each location. Plus, the monthly grids feature significant anniversaries and events in National Park Foundation history!

Contributor Bio

Chartered by Congress in 1967, the NATIONAL PARK FOUNDATION upholds a commitment to preserve and protect America's National Parks, working to raise the funds necessary to connect all Americans to the parks and guarantee their future for generations to come. National Park Foundation programs fund park conservation efforts and preserve history in the places where it happened.

2023 Queer All Year Wall Calendar

17 Inspiring LGBTQ+ Icons to Celebrate Pride Every Day

Sourcebooks

No Image
Available

Key Selling Points:

- **Stunning Artwork:** A bright, colorful, joyful celebration of LGBTQ+ icons featuring portraits by LGBTQ+ artists and illustrators
- **Meeting Market Demand:** This calendar directly addresses the popular sentiment that Pride should last beyond June and be truly inclusive, and appeals to a demographic not currently being addressed in calendars
- **Supporting the Community:** A significant portion of profits benefits LGBTQ+ charities

Summary

Celebrate Pride year-round with this stunning art calendar!

From trailblazing activists to larger-than-life stars, celebrate the legacy of the LGBTQ+ community every day! All 17 months of this gorgeous 2023 wall calendar features bold, breathtaking artwork of LGBTQ+ icons throughout history and pop culture who broke the mold, inspired others, and changed the world. The perfect gift or a gorgeous work of art to keep for yourself, this calendar is inspirational, uplifting, and more importantly, supports a good cause—a significant portion of proceeds will be donated to non-profits that directly benefit the LGBTQ+ community.

Sourcebooks
9781728258539
Pub Date: 5/1/2022
On Sale Date: 5/1/2022
\$15.99
Wall Calendar

36 Pages
Social Science / LGBTQ+ Studies
SOC064000
12 in H | 12 in W | 0.3 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

2023 She Believed She Could So She F*cking Did Wall Calendar

Sourcebooks

No Image
Available

Key Selling Points:

- **Proven track record:** Our swear products are bestsellers! The *F*cking Wall Calendar* is a regular bestseller, and the *She Believed* planner sold over 23,000 copies last year
- **Fun motivation:** Studies have shown that swearing is a cathartic way of relieving stress, regaining control, expressing oneself, and promoting well-being
- **Just for women:** Female empowerment branding taps into the most powerful demographic in calendars with gorgeous, feminine packaging that stands out

Summary

Create your own d*mn sunshine and take charge of your year with this profane, empowering 2023 wall calendar!

Filled with funny, inspiring swears and beautifully designed, feminine packaging, this 12-month wall calendar is the perfect gift for any fierce woman.

Sourcebooks
9781728250052
Pub Date: 8/1/2022
On Sale Date: 8/1/2022
\$14.99/£11.99 UK
Wall Calendar

24 Pages
Humor / Topic
HUM008000
Series: Calendars & Gifts to Swear
By

12 in H | 12 in W | 0.3 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

2023 Too F*cking Cute Animals Wall Calendar

A Year of Unnecessarily Adorable Animals

Sourcebooks

No Image
Available

Key Selling Points:

- **Unique and funny gift:** Perfect for stocking stuffers, as a white elephant gift, or for yourself, this hilarious wall calendar is right on time for the gift-buying season
- **On trend:** Data shows that the animal humor space is on the rise in calendars
- **Just what the world needs:** Adorable animal photographs paired with funny swears taps into a cathartic way to relieve stress

Summary

This 2023 animal wall calendar unnecessarily aggressive and too f*cking cute

Dear cute animals—f*ck you! Combining hilarious profanity with adorable animal photographs, this hilarious calendar will help you to laugh it off and learn something new each month about how unnecessarily cute animals can be. Perfect as a white elephant gift, stocking stuffer, or gift for yourself!

Each month includes funny phrases on adorable animal photographs, such as:

- What the hell hedgehog, I can't even fucking hug you
- Fuck you, baby pig. You don't need a goddamn teacup
- Where the fuck are your legs, little fluff?

Also includes hilarious holiday swears in the grid!

Sourcebooks
9781728256375
Pub Date: 8/1/2022
On Sale Date: 8/1/2022
\$14.99/£11.99 UK
Wall Calendar

24 Pages
Humor / Topic
HUM009000
Series: Calendars & Gifts to Swear
By
12 in H | 12 in W | 0.3 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

2023 Too F*cking Cute Cats Wall Calendar

A Year of Unnecessarily Adorable Cats

Sourcebooks

No Image
Available

Key Selling Points:

- Huge opportunity to make BIG BIGGER by building out a blue ocean program based on what we know works
- Data shows that the animal humor space is on the rise in calendars
- Adorable cat photographs paired with funny swears taps into a cathartic way to relieve stress

Summary

This 2023 cat wall calendar is unnecessarily aggressive and too f*cking cute

Sourcebooks
9781728258867
Pub Date: 8/1/2022
On Sale Date: 8/1/2022
\$14.99
Wall Calendar

24 Pages
Humor / Topic
HUM009000
Series: Calendars & Gifts to Swear
By

12 in H | 12 in W | 0.3 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Data shows that animal humor is a growing and evergreen space in calendars! This 12-month wall calendar features adorable cat photos and the same funny, unnecessarily aggressive swears that our buyers love!

Each month includes funny phrases on adorable animal photographs, such as, "Where the f*ck are your legs, little fluff?"

Also includes hilarious holiday swears in the grid!

2023 Too F*cking Cute Dogs Wall Calendar

A Year of Unnecessarily Adorable Dogs

Sourcebooks

No Image
Available

Key Selling Points:

- Huge opportunity to make BIG BIGGER by building out a blue ocean program based on what we know works
- Data shows that the animal humor space is on the rise in calendars
- Adorable dog photographs paired with funny swears taps into a cathartic way to relieve stress

Summary

This 2023 dog wall calendar is unnecessarily aggressive and too f*cking cute

Data shows that animal humor is a growing and evergreen space in calendars! This 12-month wall calendar features adorable dog photos and the same funny, unnecessarily aggressive swears that our buyers love!

Each month includes funny phrases on adorable animal photographs, such as, "Where the f*ck are your legs, little fluff?"

Sourcebooks
9781728258850
Pub Date: 8/1/2022
On Sale Date: 8/1/2022
\$14.99
Wall Calendar
24 Pages
Humor / Topic
HUM009000
Series: Calendars & Gifts to Swear
By
12 in H | 12 in W | 0.3 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

2023 Women Who Broke Glass Ceilings Wall Calendar

12 Legendary Women Who Always Persisted and Fought Their Way to the Top

Sourcebooks

No Image
Available

Key Selling Points:

- **Hot topic:** Women's empowerment-based products are on trend with the 2020 election bringing us our first female Vice President
- **Stunning art:** This wall art calendar includes bold, bright, and beautiful artwork from unique women artists
- **Unique opportunity:** Stands out from other female empowerment wall calendars popular in the space with glass ceiling shattering positioning

Summary

Celebrate the extraordinary firsts of women who changed the world with this uplifting wall calendar!

With stunning artwork of some of the world's most remarkable and visionary women illustrated by twelve women artists, this powerful 12-month wall calendar will deliver a punch of empowerment everyday, making it the perfect inspirational gift for all women.

Sourcebooks
9781728250076
Pub Date: 8/1/2022
On Sale Date: 8/1/2022
\$14.99/£11.99 UK
Wall Calendar

24 Pages
Biography & Autobiography /
Women
BIO022000

12 in H | 12 in W | 0.3 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

2023 Dad Jokes Boxed Calendar

365 Days of Punbelievable Jokes

Sourcebooks

No Image
Available

Key Selling Points:

- **Proven sales and mass appeal:** Dad jokes are a beloved form of punny humor and this calendar sold over 30,000 copies in its first year!
- **On trend:** Dad jokes are in the cultural zeitgeist and consistently appear in pop culture by way of TV shows, movies, memes, and more
- **Perfect gift:** The fun, approachable humor that appeals to a wide audience makes this a great gift for dads or any pun lover!

Summary

What sticks around for 12 months and never loses its sense of humor? The original #1 Dad Jokes calendar!

Don't let anyone fool you, dad jokes are the granddaddy of all knee-slappers and the father of all puns. Get ready for groan-worthy comedy because this 2023 calendar is complete with cheesy quips, witty one-liners, and horribly awesome puns. Remember, you don't have to be a dad to tell dad jokes!

Q: Why did the coffee file a police report?

A: It got mugged.

"Dad, can you put my shoes on?"

"No, I don't think they'll fit me."

Never trust someone with graph paper. They're always plotting something.

Sourcebooks
9781728249902
Pub Date: 8/1/2022
On Sale Date: 8/1/2022
\$14.99/£11.99 UK
Day by Day Calendar

320 Pages
Humor / Form
HUM018000
Series: World's Best Dad Jokes
Collection
4.5 in H | 4.3 in W | 1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

2023 Everyday Calm Boxed Calendar

365 days of inspiration and mindfulness to reset, refresh, and live better
Sourcebooks

No Image
Available

Key Selling Points:

- **Hot topic:** Taps into growing and evergreen wellness trend and data shows "calm" is a hot keyword in the space
- **Simple and approachable:** Focuses on mainstream, practical approaches to calm, attracting a broader audience than Zen calendars
- **Focus on wellness:** This calendar will help users find new ways to slow down and find inner peace while focusing on wellness and self-care

Summary

Inspire calm bliss with 365 reminders to relax, reflect, and reset

Every day of the year, users will learn how to slow down with inspiration, mindful prompts, and easy meditations that relieve stress, quiet anxiety, and help readers find inner peace and joy! Learn to soothe stress while discovering the stress-relief strategies that work best for you with the *2023 Everyday Calm Boxed Calendar*.

Sourcebooks
9781728249919
Pub Date: 8/1/2022
On Sale Date: 8/1/2022
\$14.99/£11.99 UK
Day by Day Calendar

320 Pages
Self-Help / Self-Management
SEL024000

4.5 in H | 4.3 in W | 1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

A F*cking 2023 Boxed Calendar

A daily dose of zero f*cks

Sourcebooks

No Image
Available

Key Selling Points:

- **Expansion on bestseller:** Perfect for fans of the bestselling *A F*cking Wall Calendar* and *Carpe F*cking Diem* planner
- **Perfect gift:** With bold designed pages, the box format is the perfect gift for those who might like to be more discreet with their profanity
- **Science-Backed Swearing:** Studies have shown that swearing is a cathartic way of relieving stress, regaining control, expressing oneself, and promoting well-being

Summary

What better way to help you get real, blow off some steam, and laugh through the year than with a super-sweary calendar?

With a funny expletive phrase every day, *A F*cking 2023 Calendar* is now in boxed format, making it the perfect self-purchase or stocking stuffer for your favorite foul-mouthed friend!

Sourcebooks
9781728249858
Pub Date: 8/1/2022
On Sale Date: 8/1/2022
\$14.99/£11.99 UK
Day by Day Calendar

320 Pages
Humor / Topic
HUM008000
Series: Calendars & Gifts to Swear
By
4.5 in H | 4.3 in W | 1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

2023 Great Quotes From Great Leaders Boxed Calendar

Sourcebooks

No Image
Available

Key Selling Points:

- **Inspirational and classic:** With quotes from a variety of strong, celebrated leaders across the globe, this calendar appeals to a wide audience
- **Fresh and diverse:** Updated with uplifting, motivational quotes from a variety of diverse leaders
- **Giftable keepsake:** The day-by-day format allows users to save their favorite quotes or share them with friends and family

Summary

Begin each day with inspiration from the greatest leaders and most outstanding teachers our planet has ever known

From Benjamin Franklin to Angela Merkel and Malala Yousafzai to Mahatma Gandhi, this extraordinary 2023 day-by-day calendar is packed with centuries of motivating quotes from incredible leaders around the world.

Sourcebooks
9781728249926
Pub Date: 8/1/2022
On Sale Date: 8/1/2022
\$14.99/£11.99 UK
Day by Day Calendar

320 Pages
Reference / Quotations
REF019000

4.5 in H | 4.3 in W | 1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

2023 Great Quotes From Great Women Boxed Calendar

Words from the Women Who Shaped the World

Sourcebooks

No Image
Available

Key Selling Points:

- **New and exciting:** New for 2023! This calendar follows in the footsteps of the bestselling Great Quotes From Great Leaders Boxed Calendar to deliver a daily dose of inspiration
- **Fresh and diverse:** Full of wisdom from celebrated women across the globe, this calendar appeals to a wide audience
- **Giftable inspiration:** The day-by-day format allows readers to save or share their favorite quotes

Summary

Get inspired with 365 days of wisdom from the women who changed the world

Building off the success of *Great Quotes from Great Leaders*, this brand new box calendar includes powerful words from women who found their greatness within and used it to empower the world around them. Filled with centuries of wisdom from great women around the world, this 2023 boxed calendar is the perfect gift for women everywhere.

Sourcebooks
9781728256368
Pub Date: 8/1/2022
On Sale Date: 8/1/2022
\$14.99/£11.99 UK
Day by Day Calendar

320 Pages
Reference / Quotations
REF019000

4.5 in H | 4.3 in W | 1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

No Image
Available

2023 History Channel This Day in History Boxed Calendar

365 Remarkable People, Extraordinary Events, and Fascinating Facts

History Channel

Key Selling Points:

- **Consistent #1 bestseller:** Sourcebooks has sold more than 470,000 copies in boxed format alone
- **From respected authority:** HISTORY™ is one of the most recognized and respected sources for historical material
- **Fresh facts:** This calendar is updated each year with fascinating new historical content

Summary

Discover the fascinating people and amazing events that have shaped our world with the #1 history calendar!

The #1 history calendar and Sourcebooks bestseller, *2023 History Channel This Day in History* is one of the most relied upon and respected sources of historical material, backed by the knowledgeable authority of HISTORY™. Perfect for trivia lovers and history buffs alike, this boxed calendar is a compilation of the most fascinating and influential events, accomplishments, and inventions, dating from early civilization up to the twenty-first century.

Contributor Bio

HISTORY™ is the leading destination for revealing, award-winning, original non-fiction series and event-driven specials that connect history with viewers in an informative, immersive, and entertaining manner across multiple platforms. Programming covers a diverse variety of historical genres ranging from military history to contemporary history, technology to natural history, as well as science, a...

Sourcebooks
9781728249933
Pub Date: 8/1/2022
On Sale Date: 8/1/2022
\$14.99
Day by Day Calendar

320 Pages
History / World
HIS037000
Series: Moments in HISTORY®
Calendars
4.5 in H | 4.3 in W | 1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

No Image
Available

2023 History Channel This Day in Military History Boxed Calendar

365 Days of America's Greatest Military Moments

History Channel

Key Selling Points:

- **Based on the #1 bestseller:** This calendar is based on *This Day in History Boxed Calendar*, the #1 history calendar and a yearly bestseller
- **Credible information:** HISTORY™ is one of the most recognized and respected sources for historical material
- **Perfect gift:** Rich in military history, this is a top-of-the-line gift for veterans, military history buffs, and trivia fans

Summary

The military buffs and trivia lovers' must-have daily calendar, celebrating the history of the people who have served our country

Perfect for history buffs and trivia lovers alike, this 2023 boxed calendar comes from one of the most relied upon and well-respected sources of historical material, HISTORY™. *This Day in Military History* features a special look at United States military history with remarkable facts about significant battles, military operations, soldiers, and innovations that shaped the battlefield—and the world.

Contributor Bio

HISTORY® is the leading destination for revealing, award-winning, original non-fiction series and event-driven specials that connects history with viewers in an informative, immersive, and entertaining manner across multiple platforms. Programming covers a diverse variety of historical genres ranging from military history to contemporary history, technology to natural history, as well as science, ...

Sourcebooks
9781728249957
Pub Date: 8/1/2022
On Sale Date: 8/1/2022
\$14.99
Day by Day Calendar

320 Pages
History / Military
HIS027110
Series: Moments in HISTORY®
Calendars
4.5 in H | 4.3 in W | 1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

No Image
Available

2023 History Channel This Day in Women's History Boxed Calendar

365 Extraordinary Women and Events That Shaped History

History Channel

Key Selling Points:

- **Women's history:** This history calendar focuses specifically on women in the market without cannibalizing the sales of other HISTORY™ calendar products
- **Fresh yet classic:** This modern, one-of-a-kind calendar features important women from both the past and present day
- **Credible information:** HISTORY™ is one of the most recognized and respected sources for historical material

Summary

Women have the power to change the world! Discover 365 fierce women who shaped history in this groundbreaking boxed calendar

From Joan of Arc to Malala Yousafzai, this 2023 calendar takes an in-depth look at how women have shaped the world throughout history. Women who worked behind the scenes centuries ago are highlighted side-by-side the many women we know and admire today. Celebrate their extraordinary achievements with this testament to empowering women across time and geography.

Contributor Bio

HISTORY™ is the leading destination for revealing, award-winning, original non-fiction series and event-driven specials that connect history with viewers in an informative, immersive, and entertaining manner across multiple platforms. Programming covers a diverse variety of historical genres ranging from military history to contemporary history, technology to natural history, as well as science, a...

Sourcebooks
9781728249964
Pub Date: 8/1/2022
On Sale Date: 8/1/2022
\$14.99
Day by Day Calendar

320 Pages
History / Women
HIS058000
Series: Moments in HISTORY®
Calendars
4.5 in H | 4.3 in W | 1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

No Image
Available

2023 History Channel Unexplained Mysteries Boxed Calendar

365 Days of Inexplicable Events, Strange Disappearances, and Baffling Phenomena

History Channel

Key Selling Points:

- **Based on the #1 bestseller:** This calendar is an off-shoot and based on *This Day in History Boxed Calendar*, the #1 history calendar and a yearly bestseller
- **Credible information:** HISTORY™ is one of the most recognized and respected sources for historical material
- **New audience:** This calendar is perfect for lovers of mysteries and the unexplained, who make up a large portion of HISTORY™'s demographic

Summary

Investigate mysteries, cryptic crimes, and mystifying events every day of the year!

Perfect for mystery lovers and history buffs alike, this 2023 boxed calendar takes a fascinating look at some of the most notorious unexplained mysteries of all time. Every strange disappearance and inexplicable phenomenon is backed up with facts from one of the most relied upon and well-respected sources of historical material, HISTORY™. From Amelia Earhart to Stonehenge and the Bermuda Triangle, each day reveals unbelievable stories of strange disappearances, unsolved murders, mystifying phenomena, and even lost treasure and artifacts.

Contributor Bio

HISTORY™ is the leading destination for revealing, award-winning, original non-fiction series and event-driven specials that connects history with viewers in an informative, immersive and entertaining manner across multiple platforms. Programming covers a diverse variety of historical genres ranging from military history to contemporary history, technology to natural history, as well as science, a...

Sourcebooks
9781728249971
Pub Date: 8/1/2022
On Sale Date: 8/1/2022
\$14.99
Day by Day Calendar

320 Pages
History / World
HIS037000
Series: Moments in HISTORY®
Calendars

4.5 in H | 4.3 in W | 1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

2023 People of Walmart Boxed Calendar

365 Days of Shop and Awe

Adam Kipple, Andrew Kipple, Luke Wherry

No Image
Available

Key Selling Points:

- **Top-selling humor calendar:** Over 225,000 copies of this much-loved calendar have sold since 2013
- **Strong online presence:** The People of Walmart brand retains a strong following online and on social media. The website receives over 6 million visits per month and has 50,000 followers on Twitter
- **High-quality format:** Boxed format and full-color interiors focus on a new, bizarre shopper each day

Summary

A satire of the most shocking and hilarious sightings at America's favorite store!

A new (and totally hilarious) Walmart shopper each and every day! Filled with laugh-out-loud photos, entertaining captions, and the most outrageous people to ever go out shopping in their wildest outfits, this 2023 calendar is sure to be the must-have blue light special for fans of the wild and wacky website. And chances are, it'll add some new fans to the cart along the way!

Contributor Bio

People of Walmart started in 2009 by ADAM KIPPLE, ANDREW KIPPLE, and LUKE WHERRY. Adam is a web designer who graduated from the Art Institute of Pittsburgh and Luke Wherry graduated from the University of Pittsburgh. Andrew Kipple is currently studying to receive his JD from Valparaiso University in Indiana.

Sourcebooks
9781728256825
Pub Date: 8/1/2022
On Sale Date: 8/1/2022
\$14.99/£11.99 UK
Day by Day Calendar

320 Pages
Humor / Topic
HUM008000
4.5 in H | 4.3 in W | 1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

2023 This Day in Science Boxed Calendar

365 Groundbreaking Discoveries, Inspiring People, and Incredible Facts

Sourcebooks

No Image
Available

Key Selling Points:

- **Science sells:** Today's social and political climate has renewed an interest in and demand for the sciences
- **Wide appeal:** Energetic design and accessible, fascinating content make this perfect for trivia buffs and science lovers
- **Based on bestsellers:** This boxed calendar continues Sourcebooks's beloved and respected "This Day in" series

Summary

Remarkable science has never been more inspirational—or more important!

From the latest advances in medicine and technology, to new findings in evolution and the cosmos, the *2023 This Day in Science Boxed Calendar* features a groundbreaking new discovery of the modern age each day.

Sourcebooks
9781728250069
Pub Date: 8/1/2022
On Sale Date: 8/1/2022
\$14.99/£11.99 UK
Day by Day Calendar

320 Pages
Science / History
SCI034000

4.5 in H | 4.3 in W | 1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

2023 Instant Happy Notes Boxed Calendar

365 Reminders to Smile and Shine!

Sourcebooks

No Image
Available

Key Selling Points:

- **Bestselling brand:** The original *Instant Happy Notes* has sold more than 175,000 copies and the boxed calendar is one of our top calendars every year!
- **Spread joy:** This calendar provides bite-sized instant gratification to lift your day—perfect for sharing!
- **Gift or indulge:** Bright, eye-catching designs and uplifting quotes on each page makes this the perfect gift or "treat yourself" purchase

Summary

Boost your bliss all year with this bestselling inspirational desk calendar!

The "instant happy" phenomenon has never been more popular—or more necessary! With this unique, full-color boxed calendar, every day of 2023 will begin with a little dose of instant happiness.

Filled with fun illustrations, motivational quotes, simple suggestions, and mindful affirmations, each entry gives you a new reason to smile. Plus, you'll learn some creative ways to spread the joy to others!

Sourcebooks
9781728249995
Pub Date: 8/1/2022
On Sale Date: 8/1/2022
\$14.99/£11.99 UK
Day by Day Calendar

320 Pages
Self-Help / Personal Growth
SEL016000
Series: Inspire Instant Happiness
Calendars & Gifts
4.5 in H | 4.3 in W | 1 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**



2023 Amy Knapp's Christian Family Organizer

August 2022 - December 2023

Amy Knapp

Key Selling Points:

- **Parent-tested, mom-approved:** Amy Knapp's calendars and planners boast an excellent track record and fantastic customer reviews and are approved by the whole family, especially mom!
- **High-quality, great value:** Features heavier paper and more writing space than other planners on the market—plus this planner includes an internal pocket to store all of your important documents and special keepsakes, as well as color-coded stickers for that extra little bit of organization
- **Functional beauty:** A fresh design and removable cover band give this planner the appeal of a beautiful accessory

Summary

The #1 national bestselling family organizer to help you live your best #MomLife in faith!

Amy Knapp's Christian Family Organizer is parenting-tested and mom-approved! The easy-to-use, #1 bestselling format helps even the busiest of families gain control of their active lifestyles and schedules. This seventeen-month 2023 organizer features weekly and monthly calendar grids, goal setting, color-coded stickers, weekly grocery lists and to-do lists, weekly prayer and praise sections, and uplifting spiritual quotes.

Contributor Bio

AMY KNAPP created her award-winning family organizer products to help her navigate the busy schedule of having a child with special needs. Since its launch in 1999, *Amy Knapp's Family Organizer* has helped more than half a million families organize their lives. With the expansion of her line, there is a planner for everyone! Amy lives in Kalamazoo, Michigan, with her highly-organized family.

Sourcebooks

9781728249827

Pub Date: 5/1/2022

On Sale Date: 5/1/2022

\$16.99/£12.99 UK

Calendar

208 Pages

Self-Help / Self-Management

SEL035000

Series: Amy Knapp's Plan Your Life
Calendars

8.4 in H | 6 in W | 1.5 in T

Status: **FORTHCOMING**



Sourcebooks
9781728249810
Pub Date: 5/1/2022
On Sale Date: 5/1/2022
\$16.99/£12.99 UK
Calendar

208 Pages
Series: Amy Knapp's Plan Your Life
Calendars

8.4 in H | 6 in W | 1.5 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

2023 Amy Knapp's Family Organizer

August 2022 - December 2023

Amy Knapp

Key Selling Points:

- **Parent-tested, mom-approved:** Amy Knapp's calendars and planners boast an excellent track record and fantastic customer reviews and are approved by the whole family, especially mom!
- **High-quality, great value:** Features heavier paper and more writing space than other planners on the market—plus this planner includes an internal pocket to store all of your important documents and special keepsakes, as well as color-coded stickers for that extra little bit of organization
- **Functional beauty:** A fresh design and removable cover band give this planner the appeal of a beautiful accessory

Summary

The #1 national bestselling family organizer to help you live your best #MomLife!

Amy Knapp's Family Organizer is parenting-tested and mom-approved! The easy-to-use, #1 bestselling format helps even the busiest of families gain control of their active lifestyles and schedules. This seventeen-month 2023 organizer features weekly and monthly calendar grids, goal setting, color-coded stickers, weekly grocery lists and to-do lists, and uplifting motivational quotes.

Contributor Bio

AMY KNAPP created her award-winning family organizer products to help her navigate the busy schedule of having a child with special needs. Since its launch in 1999, *Amy Knapp's Family Organizer* has helped more than half a million families organize their lives. With the expansion of her line, there is a planner for everyone! Amy lives in Kalamazoo, Michigan, with her highly-organized family.



2023 Amy Knapp's The Very Busy Planner

August 2022 - December 2023

Amy Knapp

Key Selling Points:

- **Individual focus:** The "very busy" theme is perfect for students, working women, and those who are living active lifestyles. This planner is also ideal for those who have heard of the Amy Knapp brand, but don't need to plan for a family
- **Bestselling brand:** Amy Knapp's calendars boast an excellent track record and fantastic customer reviews
- **Customize and personalize:** The fresh design includes plenty of writing space—great for note taking and planning, inspirational prompts, and creative activities. Users can personalize their planner by using the beautiful and inspiring stickers provided to decorate the cover

Summary

A daily planner and organizer with all the tools you need to gain control of your busy life—and take care of yourself at the same time!

Amy Knapp's bestselling planner is now all about YOU! This easy-to-use 2023 organizer helps even the busiest woman gain control of her active lifestyle. The seventeen-month format features weekly and monthly calendar grids, weekly to-do lists, inspirational quotes, color-coded stickers, goal-setting prompts, and activities for self-reflection and growth. 2023 is your year to get creative, inspired, and organized with *Amy Knapp's The Very Busy Planner*!

Contributor Bio

AMY KNAPP created her award-winning family organizer products to help her navigate the busy schedule of having a child with special needs. Since its launch in 1999, *Amy Knapp's Family Organizer* has helped more than half a million families organize their lives. With the expansion of her line, there is a planner for everyone! Amy lives in Kalamazoo, Michigan, with her highly-organized family.

Sourcebooks
9781728249834
Pub Date: 5/1/2022
On Sale Date: 5/1/2022
\$16.99/£12.99 UK
Calendar

224 Pages
Self-Help / Self-Management
SEL035000
Series: Amy Knapp's Plan Your Life
Calendars

8.4 in H | 6 in W | 1.5 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

No Image
Available

The American Library Association Recommended Reads and 2023 Planner

A 17-Month Book Log and Planner with Weekly Reads, Book Trackers, and More!

American Library Association (ALA)

Key Selling Points:

- **Authoritative Partner:** ALA is the oldest and most recognizable library organization, both nationally and internationally
- **Hits on Long-Lasting Trends:** Readers are bullet journaling, tracking, and creating their own reading logs. This planner meets that demand directly!
- **Literary Organization:** Unique combination of a sticky reading challenge hook with all of the dated, tracking, and motivational benefits of a dated planner!

Summary

The Perfect Planner and Reading Challenge for Book Lovers Everywhere!

From the world's oldest and largest library association comes a 17-month reading challenge planner to grow your reading habits and inspire a love of reading! Filled with weekly book recommendations and journaling prompts from the American Library Association, this 2023 organizer will challenge and delight readers of all levels. Filled with reading logs, quotes, stickers, habit trackers, and more, this planner is perfect for book lovers or anyone looking to build their reading habits. The perfect gifts for book lovers of all ages and interests!

Contributor Bio

THE AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION is a nonprofit organization based in the United States that promotes libraries and library education internationally. It is the oldest and largest library association in the world, with more than 57,000 members.

Sourcebooks
9781728257303
Pub Date: 5/1/2022
On Sale Date: 5/1/2022
\$16.99/£12.99 UK
Calendar

224 Pages
Language Arts & Disciplines /
Readers
LAN012000

8.4 in H | 6 in W | 1.5 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**



2023 Carpe F*cking Diem Planner

August 2022-December 2023

Sourcebooks

Key Selling Points:

- **Sweary self-help:** Bestselling books show that profanity-filled self-help is trending with no hint of slowing down and this #1 bestselling planner has a proven track record
- **Fun motivation:** The no-nonsense but fun tone will help relieve the stresses of day-to-day life while motivating users to get their sh*t together
- **On trend:** Beautifully designed profanity is having a moment right now! It is trending in stationery, fashion, and art

Summary

This planner has months. It has days. And it has the occasional bullsh*t holiday. What more do you need to know? It's a f*cking 2023 planner

Packed with profanity (and stickers!), this blunt and hilarious 17-month planner helps you say it like it is and get back to what matters—your life. It's time to let it out, get your sh*t together, and seize the f*cking day!

Sourcebooks

9781728249865

Pub Date: 5/1/2022

On Sale Date: 5/1/2022

\$19.99/£14.99 UK

Calendar

224 Pages

Humor / Topic

HUM008000

Series: Calendars & Gifts to Swear

By

8.4 in H | 6 in W | 1.5 in T

Status: **FORTHCOMING**



2023 Choose Happy Planner

August 2022-December 2023

Sourcebooks

Key Selling Points:

- **Quality content in a great package:** The *Choose Happy Planner* is the total package—a fresh, beautiful design and genuine wellness content
- **Building on a bestseller:** *Instant Happy Notes* is a bestseller year over year and a recognizable brand in the space. This planner is its natural accompaniment!
- **On trend:** With happiness, self-help, self-care, and wellness at the top of everyone's minds, consumers are clamoring for this kind of planner

Summary

The perfect way to stay organized, take care of yourself, and choose happiness this year!

From the team who brought you *Instant Happy Notes* comes the *Choose Happy Planner*, a 17-month wellness planner filled with fresh inspiration, habit trackers, stickers, tips for staying organized and happy, and beautifully designed pages designed to motivate you everyday. It's the perfect way to stay organized, take care of yourself, and choose happiness this year!

Sourcebooks

9781728249896

Pub Date: 5/1/2022

On Sale Date: 5/1/2022

\$19.99/£14.99 UK

Calendar

224 Pages

Self-Help / Personal Growth

SEL016000

Series: Inspire Instant Happiness
Calendars & Gifts

8.4 in H | 6 in W | 1.5 in T

Status: **FORTHCOMING**



2023 I Came. I Saw. I F*cking Conquered. Planner

August 2022-December 2023

Sourcebooks

Key Selling Points:

- **Expansion on bestseller:** *Carpe F*cking Diem* is a bestselling planner and a standout hit, and this product builds out that blue ocean space as a bestseller in its own right
- **Fun motivation:** The hilarious, irreverent tone will help relieve the stresses of day-to-day life while motivating users to get their sh*t together and conquer the year
- **On trend:** Beautifully designed profanity can be found in stationery, fashion, and art, and makes the perfect gift or self-purchase

Summary

Seize the day like a bad*ss, tackle your goals, and get sh*t done!

Get your sh*t together with a sarcastic and humorous swear planner that says it like it is while keeping you organized. Packed all year with motivational profanity and lots of funny, swearing stickers for adults, this hilarious 2023 inspirational planner will help you seize the day like a badass, tackle your goals, and get sh*t done! Swearing always helps.

Sourcebooks
9781728249988
Pub Date: 5/1/2022
On Sale Date: 5/1/2022
\$19.99/£14.99 UK
Calendar

224 Pages
Humor / Topic
HUM008000
Series: Calendars & Gifts to Swear
By

8.4 in H | 6 in W | 1.5 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

No Image
Available

2023 Mood Tracker Planner

Understand Your Emotional Patterns; Create Healthier Mindsets; Unlock a Happier You!

Sourcebooks

Key Selling Points:

- **Improves well-being:** Studies show that tracking your mood can help reduce stress and anxiety and increase happiness
- **Visual and simple:** A graphic tracker and helpful prompts provide creative, cathartic, and practical tools for tracking moods
- **Self-help is a growing, popular category:** Personal growth and happiness categories continue to grow with no indication of slowing

Summary

This year, find your inner balance, calm, and happiness with this unique planner!

Lead a fulfilling life, limit stress, improve your outlook, and pursue positivity. Sounds perfect, right? The *2023 Mood Tracker Planner* is the perfect companion planner to help you achieve these goals! When you start actively observing and understanding the invisible parts of yourself—your emotions, feelings, and thoughts—you'll be able to equip yourself with tools to make measurable changes in your day-to-day life. With an easy-to-use weekly mood tracker, thoughtful prompts for reflection, goal setting tasks, and inspirational quotes, this planner will help you develop your best, most balanced self!

Sourcebooks
9781728250014
Pub Date: 7/1/2022
On Sale Date: 7/1/2022
\$16.99/£11.99 UK
Calendar

240 Pages
Self-Help / Personal Growth
SEL016000
8.4 in H | 6 in W | 1.5 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**



Sourcebooks
 9781728250038
 Pub Date: 5/1/2022
 On Sale Date: 5/1/2022
 \$18.99/£14.99 UK
 Calendar
 144 Pages
 Travel / Parks & Campgrounds
 TRV018000
 9 in H | 6 in W | 1.5 in T
 Status: **FORTHCOMING**

2023 National Park Foundation Planner

National Park Foundation

Key Selling Points:

- **Supports the National Park Foundation:** This official planner continues the National Park Foundation's mission to preserve and protect our nation's national parks for generations to come
- **A new branch of a bestseller:** Sourcebooks and the National Park Foundation have created an amazing partnership and success story with the bestselling wall calendar, which grows in popularity every year
- **Beautiful photographs and fascinating facts:** The planner includes full-color, breathtaking photographs of national parks and historical sites across America every week, plus information about each site's geography and history

Summary

Support the National Park Foundation with this breathtaking planner!

From the National Park Foundation, the official charity of America's National Parks, comes this remarkable 2023 planner filled with breathtaking photographs from America's beautiful national parks. Each week showcases photos and detailed information about National Park Foundation-supported sites, plus significant anniversaries and events in National Park Foundation history.

Contributor Bio

Chartered by Congress in 1967, the NATIONAL PARK FOUNDATION upholds a commitment to preserve and protect America's National Parks, working to raise the funds necessary to connect all Americans to the parks and guarantee their future for generations to come. National Park Foundation programs fund park conservation efforts and preserve history in the places where it happened.



Sourcebooks
 9781728252377
 Pub Date: 5/1/2022
 On Sale Date: 5/1/2022
 \$19.99/£14.99 UK
 Calendar
 176 Pages
 Self-Help / Personal Growth
 SEL027000
 8.4 in H | 6 in W | 1.5 in T
 Status: **FORTHCOMING**

2023 Power of Habit Planner

Plan for Success, Transform Your Habits, Change Your Life (January - December 2023)

Charles Duhigg

Key Selling Points:

- **Powerhouse brand:** Based on the *New York Times* bestselling book that has sold over 1.2 million copies, this planner expands on Duhigg's powerful brand
- **Authority on trend:** Habit tracking is a bestselling trend in planners with no hint of slowing, and Duhigg actually wrote the book on how to change your life with habits
- **Evergreen content:** Combining evergreen habit tracking, the bestselling productivity space, and proven self-help motivation, this planner is sure to be a standout hit
- **Author Location:** Charles Duhigg lives in the Los Angeles area

Summary

Change your habits, change your life! This planner can help with both

"If you believe you can change—if you make it a habit—the change becomes real."

Based on the *New York Times* bestseller *The Power of Habit* by Charles Duhigg, this motivational productivity planner will help you change your life every day of the year! Featuring Duhigg's research, advice, and helpful guides, this 2023 planner is filled with proven habit tracking tools and reflection, motivation, goal-setting pages, ample writing space, stickers, and more! Get empowered to meet your goals, get organized, be more productive, and change your life by changing your habits!

Contributor Bio

CHARLES DUHIGG is an award-winning business reporter for the *New York Times*, and the *New York Times* bestselling author of *The Power of Habit* and *Smarter Faster Better*. He studied history at Yale and received an MBA from Harvard Business School before becoming a journalist. Charles is a native of New Mexico and now lives in the Los Angeles area.



2023 She Believed She Could So She F*cking Did Planner

August 2022-December 2023

Sourcebooks

Key Selling Points:

- **Expansion on bestseller:** The *Carpe F*cking Diem* is a bestselling planner and a standout hit, and this product builds out that blue ocean space with proven sales
- **Just for women:** The gorgeous packaging taps into the powerful female empowerment trend and also draws in a new demographic
- **Fun motivation:** The hilarious, irreverent tone will help relieve the stresses of day-to-day life while motivating users to get their sh*t together

Summary

Keep planning and f*cking persisting!

Take charge of your year and accomplish your f*cking goals with this profane, empowering 2023 planner for women filled with hilarious motivation and tons of stickers. Keep planning and f*cking persisting!

Sourcebooks

9781728250045

Pub Date: 5/1/2022

On Sale Date: 5/1/2022

\$19.99/£14.99 UK

Calendar

224 Pages

Self-Help / Motivational &
Inspirational

SEL021000

Series: Calendars & Gifts to Swear
By

8.4 in H | 6 in W | 1.5 in T

Status: **FORTHCOMING**



Sourcebooks
 9781728236674
 Pub Date: 7/1/2022
 On Sale Date: 7/1/2022
 \$16.99/£12.99 UK
 Calendar
 176 Pages
 Self-Help / Personal Growth
 SEL031000
 8.4 in H | 6 in W | 1.5 in T
 Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Begin With You Undated Planner

A 52-Week Self-Care Organizer for Discovering Your Brightest Light

Marianne Richmond

Key Selling Points:

- **Beloved, bestselling author:** Marianne Richmond has touched millions of lives with her bestselling products for both children and adults
- **Unique in the marketplace:** Focusing on the bestselling guided journal space for women with this planner format in a gorgeous, artistic package will stand out on shelf
- **Year round opportunity:** Undated planners are versatile and sell in perpetuity!
- **Author location:** Marianne Richmond lives in the Nashville area

Summary

Get inspired to live your brightest life with this joyful empowerment planner from Marianne Richmond!

From bestselling author and illustrator Marianne Richmond comes an inspiring empowerment planner to embrace self-love and live your brightest life! This beautiful artistic organizer is a unique combination of bestselling guided self-realization journals with an undated planner format, featuring weekly reflection prompts, inspirational themes, goal setting pages, stickers, and more. Connect with yourself and others, get creative and organized, and discover your full potential this year!

Contributor Bio

Beloved author and illustrator MARIANNE RICHMOND has touched the lives of millions for two decades through her award winning books, greeting cards, and other gift products that offer people the most heartfelt way to connect with each other. She lives in the Nashville area. Visit www.mariannerichmond.com



F*ck Cancer Undated Planner

A 52-Week Organizer to Fight Cancer Like a F*cking Boss

Sourcebooks

Key Selling Points:

- **Undated so that it can be used year-round:** This undated calendar and planner will help patients and caregivers crush cancer
- **Humor combined with treatment support:** The weekly symptom and habit trackers, as well as pages to outline treatment plans, are filled with motivational profanity
- **Fun and practical bonuses:** Includes over 200 swearing stickers and an internal storage pocket for added documents

Summary

Welcome to the sh*tshow. Time to give cancer hell.

Sourcebooks

9781728251028

Pub Date: 3/1/2022

On Sale Date: 3/1/2022

\$18.99/£14.99 UK

Calendar

240 Pages

Health & Fitness / Diseases

HEA039030

Series: Calendars & Gifts to Swear

By

9 in H | 6 in W | 1.5 in T

Status: **FORTHCOMING**

Cancer f*cking sucks. And the treatment for cancer is no f*cking party either. Luckily, this planner is here to f*cking help! This 52-week undated planner is filled with calendar grids, to-do lists, symptom trackers, and more, so that patients and/or caregivers can focus on being a badass warrior and kicking cancer's ass.

Fight Cancer Undated Planner

A 52-Week Organizer to Fight Hard and Live Well

Sourcebooks

No Image
Available

Key Selling Points:

- **A hugely important need:** Millions of people worldwide are diagnosed with cancer, and there are no all-in-one organizers to help them keep track of appointments, medication, and their treatment plans
- **Inspiration combined with treatment support:** The weekly symptom and habit trackers, as well as pages to outline treatment plans, are filled with motivation and reflection to encourage users to keep going
- **Stress free organization:** Includes over 250 stickers, an internal storage pocket for added documents, habit trackers and more so all you have to worry about is getting better

Summary

Fight hard and live well! For caregivers and patients, the *Fight Cancer Planner* is the perfect medical log and organizer to remind you that this battle is yours to win!

Cancer is tough, but you are tougher! Whether you're in the battle yourself or helping a loved one through it, you deserve to have one less thing to worry about. Filled with undated weekly grids, to-do lists, symptom and habit trackers, stickers, and more, this 52-week planner is an organizer, a treatment and medication tracker, a journal, and a weapon in your arsenal as you fight. Most importantly, it is a reminder that you are strong, you are capable, and you are in control of your cancer fighting journey.

Sourcebooks
9781728260181
Pub Date: 10/1/2022
On Sale Date: 10/1/2022
\$18.99
Calendar

240 Pages
Health & Fitness / Diseases
HEA039030
9 in H | 6 in W | 1.5 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**

2023 No F*cking Excuses Fitness Tracker

A Planner to Cut the Bullsh*t and Crush Your Goals This Year

Sourcebooks

No Image
Available

Key Selling Points:

- An easy-to-use, no bullsh*t fitness planner for everyone from exercise pros to people building new workout habits
- More than just motivational profanity, with space to plan weekly workouts, log measurements, and track your progress!
- Includes hilarious swearing stickers

Summary

A no-bullsh*t planner to crush those f*cking fitness goals

Whether you f*cking love the gym or think it's miserable AF, this planner is here to help you get f*cking fit. Packed with exercise logs, trackers, and aggressive amounts of profanity (and stickers!), this blunt and hilarious 12-month fitness planner cuts through the bullsh*t and helps you say it like it is. It's time to get your sh*t together and get that f*cking workout done!

Sourcebooks
9781728256399
Pub Date: 7/1/2022
On Sale Date: 7/1/2022
\$16.99
Calendar

160 Pages
Health & Fitness / Exercise
HEA007000
Series: Calendars & Gifts to Swear
By

8.4 in H | 6 in W | 1.5 in T
Status: **FORTHCOMING**